VERBATIM

REPORTING SERVICE, LLC

STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
EQUAL RIGHTS DIVISION
MILWAUKEE COUNTY

MARILYN FIGUEROA,

Complainant,

- VS -

ERD Case No. CR200003454

CITY OF MILWAUKEE,

Respondent.

Videotape Deposition of:

RUTH WYTTENBACH

Milwaukee, Wisconsin March 1, 2002

Reporter: Taunia Northouse, RDR, CRR

CONDENSED

Two East Mifflin Street • Suite 102

Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Madison: 608 • 255 • 7700 Fax: 608 • 255 • 7749 Milwaukee: 414 • 276 • 3886
e-mail: verbatim@gdinet.com www.verbatim-madison.com

Case	: Compress	eposition of Korn		LIVE	VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION OF RUTH HYTTENBACH.
	• STATE OF WISCONS DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORD	IN CE DEVELOPMENT	2	call	ed as a witness, taken at the instance of the
'	EQUAL RIGHTS DI MILWAUKEE CO	IVISION	3	Comp	lainant, under the provisions of Chapter 885 of
			4	the	Wisconsin Statutes, pursuant to notice and
	MARTINE EXCUSERS)	5	subp	oena duces tecum, before Taunia Northouse, a
	MARILYN FIGUEROA.)	6	•	stered Diplomate Reporter and Notary Public in
	Complainant,) ERD Case No.) CR200003454	7	_	for the State of Wisconsin, at the offices of
	-vs-)	8		hy, Gillick, Wicht & Prachthauser, Attorneys at
	CITY OF HILWAUKEE,)) °	•	330 East Kilbourn Avenue, City of Milwaukee,
	Respondent.) }	10		ity of Milwaukee, and State of Wisconsin, on the
)			day of March 2002, commencing at 8:30 in the
			111		
	Videotape Depo	osition of:	12	TOTE	enoon.
	RUTH WYTTEN	NBACH	13		A D D E A D A N C E C
	Milwaukee, Wi		14		APPEARANCES
	March 1, 20	002	15		FOR M. ARELLANO, Attorney,
			16 17	3	LAHTON & CATES, S.C., Attorneys at Law, 10 East Doty Street, Madison, Wisconsin, appearing on behalf of the Complainant.
	Reporter: Taunia Nort	tnouse, KUR, LKK	18		E D. SCHRIMPF and LEONARD A. TOKUS, Assistant y Attorneys, for CITY OF MILWAUKEE. OFFICE OF
			19	, i	THE CITY ATTORNEY, 200 East Wells Street, Hilwaukee, Wisconsin, appearing on behalf of the Respondent.
	•	**	21	•	
			22	Alsa	o <u>present</u> : Marilyn Figueroa and Cheri Garcia
			23		and Emily Aurit (videographer)
			24		
			25	1	
		•			3
1	INDE	<u>x</u>	+		RUTH WYTTENBACH,
2	WITHESS	Page(s)	1 2		called as a witness, being first duly sworn,
3	RUTH WYTTENBACH		2		testified on oath as follows:
4	Examination by Hr. Arella	no : 4	1 4		testified on outh as follows.
5			5		EXAMINATION
6			6	Bv Mr	r. Arellano:
7	<u>E X H I B</u>	IIS	7	•	ood morning, ma'am. Would you please state your
8	No. Description	<u>Identified</u>	8	•	Il name and current address for the record.
9	1 Complainant's Supplementa	al Request for 11	9		th, my name is Ruth Wyttenbach. My home address
10	Production of Documents, Duces Tecum	Subpoena	10		2114 North 53rd Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
11	2 Letter from Attorney Schr	impf dated 11	111		208.
12	October 26th, 2001 and No Deposition Duces Tecum an	otice of Taking nd Subpoena	12		nd what's your address as far as your employment is
13	Duces Tecum	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	•	ncerned?
14	3 Diagram of the mayor's of		14	A Th	e address I have at City Hall is 200 East Wells
15	4 Mayor Norquist's 1999 cal		15		reet, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202.
16	5 Mayor Norquist's 2000 cal for January and February	lendar 138	16		ave you ever given testimony before?
17	6 Mayor Norquist's 1998 cal	lendar 139	17	A No	o, I haven't.
18	7 Mayor Norquist's 1997 cal		18	Q Ha	ave you had an opportunity to review any type of
19	8 Mayor Norquist's 1996 cal		19	vi	deotapes that would assist you
20	9 Mayor Norquist's 1995 cal		20	A Ye	es.
21	·		21	Q	and help you?
22	(Attached to the	original transcript and	22	AIs	saw the videotape.
	conv. oroutded to !	the City Attorney's	23	0 W	hen did you see the videotape?
23	Office)				
23		· —	24		couple of weeks I think it was a couple of
1		— th Attorney Arellano)		ÅΑ	

Cas	se Compress	Deposition of RUTH	WY1	TE	ENBACH 3/1/02	Sheet 3
1	tell me. Wh	en we try this case, I would not want	1		document is no problem.	
2		ny God, at that time I gave you that	2		(Exhibit No. 2 marked for	
3		I didn't quite understand your question.	3		identification)	
4		ere until you understand my question.	4	0	The documents that you have produced to	nday have been
5	•	oing to hurt my feelings. I don't have	5	`	marked Exhibit No. 1. Exhibit No. 1 is	saay nave been
6		ou don't understand my question, just	6		Complainant's Supplemental Request for	Production of
7		ne I'm sorry, Mr. Arellano, or you can	7		Documents, Subpoena Duces Tecum. Dic	
8		or, I don't understand your question.	8		correctly?	i i icad diac
9		ephrase it, modify it, et cetera.	9	Α	Yes, yes.	!
10	•	el cannot help you to answer questions,	10		And the second document that you produ	iced this
11		o need to be looking at them, how do I	11	•	morning which has been marked as Exhib	
12	answer this		12		contains a letter from your attorney dated	
13		n take a break if you need a break. You	13		October 26th, 2001 signed by Mr. Bruce D	
14		a break for the purposes of learning how	14		and attached to that letter as a part of	. octumipi,
15	to answer q		15		Exhibit No. 2 is also the Notice of Taking	
16	A Okay.	·	16		Deposition Duces Tecum and Subpoena I	Juces Tecum
17	Q Is that okay	? I hope that I have covered all the	17		addressed to you.	aces recum
18		here, but do you have any questions?	18	Α	Yes.	
19	A No.		19	Q	Is that accurate?	
20	Q Okay, very	good. You mentioned that you reviewed a	20	-	That is correct.	
21	video depos	ition. For how long did you review that	21	Q	And I suspect you received this documen	t back in
22	video?	+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22		October of the year 2001?	• •
23	A I think it las	ted approximately a half hour.	23	Ą	Correct.	
24		eviewing that videotape, did you review	24	- Q	Is that right? And I suspect you read both	ı
25	any docume	ents related in any remote fashion to this	25		Exhibit 1 and Exhibit 2 carefully?	
		9			11	
1	case?		1	Α	I believe so, yes.	
2	A At that time		2 .	-Q	And I suspect you understood the conten	ts of each
3	Q At any time		3		Exhibit 1 and 2?	÷
4		through the I had to pull these	4		To the best of my understanding, yes.	
5		the calendars. We had to copy the	5	Q	Okay, very good. Any other records, doc	
6		puterized calendar as well as these	6		information, reports that you have review	ved before
7		ne handwritten calendars. And then I	(·	today related to this case?	
8	•	travel records.	8	А	I read I don't know what the document	
10	documents?	se that you may have reviewed via	9		is why I'm somewhat reluctant. I did rev	
11	A I reviewed t		11		document that indicated certain, I think it	
12	Q Let me take		12		probably one of the original complaints, t	nough I'm
13	Q Let He take	(Exhibit No. 1 marked for	13		not sure of that, where it made reference	
14	id	entification)	14		that I had said or that Marilyn had said the said.	iat i nad
15		so another document with you?	15	Λ	And when did you review that document	.2
16		is what I received last fall.	16		I would say in the last couple of weeks, to	
17		at? I'm not going to read this letter.	17	,,	ago. Well, it was probably within the last	
18		er that you received from your	18		last week I would say it was.	. week,
19	attorney.		19	Λ	Did you review the entire complaint?	
20		MR. ARELLANO: Counsel, is that	20		No.	
21	someth	ing that you think I shouldn't be	21	Q		iew?
22		I to review?	22		The part that made reference to me.	ICTY;
23		MR. SCHRIMPF: Without waiving any	23		And specifically what are we talking about	1t?
24	other c	ommunications that may have gone on	24		Specifically it was that I there was a par	
25		n attorney and client, that particular	25		said, I think it was either that I referenced	

Case	Compress Deposition of RUIH	VV T 1	1 =	NBACH 3/1/02	Sheet 5
1	but I think we tried to do these, I think this was a	1	Α	I report to the Mayor.	
2	suggestion that Mike Soika had when he started as	2		So again, do you participate in these staff	
3	chief of staff.	3	`	meetings, I suspect you participate as the a	assistant
4	Q When did he start as chief of staff?	4		to the Mayor?	
5	A October, October of '99 but I'm guessing there. I	5	Α	I don't understand what you're asking me.	
6	don't know that that's specific.	6	0	Well, actually what I want to understand f	rom vou ie
7	Q And those daily sessions began right about the time	7	V	what is your role and why do you particip	
8	when he started as chief of staff?	8		these meetings if you don't report to Mr. S	
9	A I don't recall them going on beforehand, but they	9		That's what I want to know. I'm interested	
10	may have.	10		knowing that.	1 111
111	Q But one thing you do recall is that they began once	11	Δ	I assume that I would participate in those	
12	Mr. Soika became chief of staff?	12	′`	because often we would touch base on wh	meetings
13	A Right, uh-huh.	13		calendar.	iat was on the
14	Q And these staff meetings, I suspect you have	14	Ω	So you	
15	attended most of them?	15		Because that would basically tell us what to	
16	A If I was there, I attended unless I had something	16			was aneau
17	that I had to do in my office.	17		•	•b.o.s
18	Q Just so I can understand the practice, if you know,	18	V	So if I understand what you're telling me, occurs in these meetings obviously has an	
19	what is the objective of these daily staff sessions?	19		the Mayor's schedule?	impact on
20	A I believe the object was just to keep people	20	Δ	It could. It could.	
21	informed of what was going on for the day, or longer	21		Is that correct? So you do participate to m	alea a
22	term, but basically for the day, just to touch base	22	•	that you keep the Mayor informed of wha	ake sure
23	and -	23	Δ	Or if there has to be changes on his schedu	
24	Q And who usually participates in these meetings?	24		Right. The answer would be yes? True?	
25	A The staff assistants, the chief of staff, but it	25	V	participate to make sure that the Mayor is	informed -
	17			19	indoffied -
1	would all depend on who was there on that day.	1	-	of any changes and/or activities within his	a atalli
2	Q I understand. But for the most part if people are	2		true?	s.stair,
3	there, they do attend; true?	3	Δ	Would you repeat that.	
4	A Unless they have something that they have to get	4	,,	(Question read)	* *
5	done, you know, because of time restraints.	5	Α	I would say on his calendar.	
6	Q So it's all of the staff assistants if they are	6		Well, if there is something that he needs to	know
7	there, the chief of staff, yourself?	7	•	pursuant to these meetings, I'm sure you v	
8	A Uh-huh.	8		inform him?	· ouu
9	Q That would have to be yes?	9	Α	Correct, or ask the staff person to make su	re the
10	A Oh, sorry, yes.	10	• •	Mayor was aware of it.	re are
11	Q No problem. And anyone else?	11	0	All right. And these meetings began to tal	ke place
12	A No.	12	`	before the year 2000?	ne piace
13	Q What about the Mayor?	13	Α	Yes.	
14	A If he happened to walk in, he may stop briefly, but	14		And they continue to take place today?	
15	that was not that was not a common practice. And	15		Yes.	
16	if he did come in, it would be a very small part of	16		From the time that Marilyn Figueroa left th	he City to
17	him participating in the meeting.	17	•	the present, has this issue been raised from	
18	Q Do you attend those meetings as a quasi	18		time? I'm talking about the Figueroa-Noro	
19	representative of the Mayor?	19		dispute.	quist
20	A No.	20	Α	Yes, from time to time it has been raised.	
21	Q Do you just tell me specifically what, who you	21		And during the time that Marilyn Figuero	a left
22	work for.	22	~	let me put it January 4th, 2000; would you	
23	A I work for the Mayor.	23		with me?	aRice
24	Q Do you report to the Mayor or do you report to	24	Α	I believe that is correct.	
25	Mr. Soika?	25		to the present, do you recall any one spe	cific
	18	-	~	20	
L	BATIM REPORTING SERVICE LLC (608)				7 to Page 20

1	Q. And these daily sessions, let me see what, if I	1		conference hotel, then I mean that's where he would
.2	understand what occurs. I suspect they discuss	2		be. You call, make the room reservation, make the
3	activities, true activities?	3		travel plans.
4	A Calendar activities?	4	0	What do you do? Do you use a credit card?
5	Q Right.	5		Yes. It's his credit card. And then he brings -
6	A Yes.	6	• •	if it's City paid, he brings the receipts in, I
7	Q Do they discuss meetings?	7		submit them.
8	A In reference right, correct.	8	Ω	And he gets reimbursed?
9	Q Do they discuss political campaigning from time to	9		
10	time?	10	^	And he gets reimbursed. If it is an organization
11		11		that has asked him to come that is non-City paid, it
12	A Maybe briefly, but that is not the intent behind	12		can happen two ways. One is that I try to encourage
13	them.	13		them to book the flight and to book the hotel room
14	Q And do they discuss assignments? A Yes.	14		and then, you know, they do that. He usually has -
15		15		not all the I mean I get a copy of the travel
16	Q And do they discuss outreach within the City?	16		itinerary. I have to report certain things for
17	A I would put that under assignments.	17	Λ	ethics, the ethics report that is due every year.
18	Q All right. And who, if anyone, keeps notes of these	I	-	All right.
•	meetings?	18	А	If they don't pick up the expense if they didn't
19	A There are no notes. I mean as – I don't –	19		make those travel arrangements, he would have me
20	nobody's taking notes, so I can't imagine there are	20	^	submit expenses to the organization.
21 22	notes.	21 22	Ų	And as far as long distance phone calls, who pays
	Q So if something is going to affect the Mayor's	1	Ι	for those?
23 24	calendar, how do you keep track of those activities?			Long distance phone calls that I am doing?
25	A I go back into the office and change the calendar.	25		Correct: : : : :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
23	Q I suspect part of your job is to keep track of the 25	23	٠.٨	The City.
	2J			41
		1 .	_	
11.	calendar?	1		They automatically charged to the City?
2	A Right.	2	A.	Correct.
2 3	A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times	2 3	A. Q	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to?
2 3 4	A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching	2 3 4	A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines.
2 3 4 5	A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth?	2 3 4 5	A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that
2 3 4 5 6	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. 	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A Q	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. how those is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out of town and hotels, motels, things of that nature? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. how those is that right? Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out of town and hotels, motels, things of that nature? A Yes, I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. how those is that right? Right. How often do you get those phone bills?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out of town and hotels, motels, things of that nature? A Yes, I do. Q When you do that, what kind of arrangement do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. how those is that right? Right. How often do you get those phone bills? Once a month, once every other month. I'm guessing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out of town and hotels, motels, things of that nature? A Yes, I do. Q When you do that, what kind of arrangement do you make? How do you confirm or pay for those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. how those is that right? Right. How often do you get those phone bills? Once a month, once every other month. I'm guessing on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out of town and hotels, motels, things of that nature? A Yes, I do. Q When you do that, what kind of arrangement do you make? How do you confirm or pay for those arrangements? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. how those is that right? Right. How often do you get those phone bills? Once a month, once every other month. I'm guessing on that. I suspect the City has a structure that they use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out of town and hotels, motels, things of that nature? A Yes, I do. Q When you do that, what kind of arrangement do you make? How do you confirm or pay for those arrangements? A Every — I don't want to say every one is different. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. how those is that right? Right. How often do you get those phone bills? Once a month, once every other month. I'm guessing on that. I suspect the City has a structure that they use? Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out of town and hotels, motels, things of that nature? A Yes, I do. Q When you do that, what kind of arrangement do you make? How do you confirm or pay for those arrangements? A Every — I don't want to say every one is different. Q Let's talk about the Mayor. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. how those is that right? Right. How often do you get those phone bills? Once a month, once every other month. I'm guessing on that. I suspect the City has a structure that they use? Right. And they send you, circulate phone calls like in my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out of town and hotels, motels, things of that nature? A Yes, I do. Q When you do that, what kind of arrangement do you make? How do you confirm or pay for those arrangements? A Every — I don't want to say every one is different. Q Let's talk about the Mayor. A I am talking about the Mayor. But as far as if it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. how those is that right? Right. How often do you get those phone bills? Once a month, once every other month. I'm guessing on that. I suspect the City has a structure that they use? Right. And they send you, circulate phone calls like in my office?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out of town and hotels, motels, things of that nature? A Yes, I do. Q When you do that, what kind of arrangement do you make? How do you confirm or pay for those arrangements? A Every — I don't want to say every one is different. Q Let's talk about the Mayor. A I am talking about the Mayor. But as far as if it's a City trip, what happens is that if it's a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. - how those is that right? Right. How often do you get those phone bills? Once a month, once every other month. I'm guessing on that. I suspect the City has a structure that they use? Right. And they send you, circulate phone calls like in my office? Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out of town and hotels, motels, things of that nature? A Yes, I do. Q When you do that, what kind of arrangement do you make? How do you confirm or pay for those arrangements? A Every — I don't want to say every one is different. Q Let's talk about the Mayor. A I am talking about the Mayor. But as far as if it's a city trip, what happens is that if it's a conference that they are meeting in a specific place 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. how those is that right? Right. How often do you get those phone bills? Once a month, once every other month. I'm guessing on that. I suspect the City has a structure that they use? Right. And they send you, circulate phone calls like in my office? Right. And you are responsible for handling that procedure?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Right. Q And I suspect as it happens in life, there are times when you feel the need to be changing and switching meetings and so on and so forth? A That is correct. Q Are you also required to be making confirmations, talking to people that are going to meet with the Mayor? A Correct. Q Is that correct? Do you make travel arrangements for the Mayor; is that correct? A Yes, I do. Q Do you register the Mayor when he's going to be out of town and hotels, motels, things of that nature? A Yes, I do. Q When you do that, what kind of arrangement do you make? How do you confirm or pay for those arrangements? A Every — I don't want to say every one is different. Q Let's talk about the Mayor. A I am talking about the Mayor. But as far as if it's a City trip, what happens is that if it's a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Correct. Does he have a code that you charge it to? Well, it's on his, it's on the two phone lines. So if it comes from his phone line, obviously that gets paid by the City? Right. And the City knows where that call was made and to where, from where? I can't answer that. I suspect that but I don't Did the City ever send you telephone bills for you to confirm Right. - how those is that right? Right. How often do you get those phone bills? Once a month, once every other month. I'm guessing on that. I suspect the City has a structure that they use? Right. And they send you, circulate phone calls like in my office? Right.

		Deposition of North			INDAON ONIOL Sheet 9
1	Ç	Did Ms. Christofferson ever render any opinions in	1		(Discussion off the record)
.2		your presence about Marilyn Figueroa?	2	Q	Have you ever discussed with Ms. Candy anything
3	Α	Not really.	3		related to this lawsuit?
4	(Has she ever rendered any opinions in your presence	4	Α	Other than that it was happening, not really.
5		about Susan Mudd, Mr. Norquist's wife?	5	- Q	All right.
6	Д	Not that I recall.	6	À	
7		Has she ever rendered any opinions about	7	0	Ms. Candy described Marilyn Figueroa as a hard
8	`	Mr. Norquist with respect to the ongoing dispute?	8	`	working, very successful in what she did while she
9	Δ	Not really, no.	9		worked for the City of Milwaukee. Do you have a
10		Are you sure of that?	10		different opinion with respect to that?
11		\ I don't recall anything specific. Again, articles	11		MR. SCHRIMPF: Objection based on
12		are, articles and news accounts are discussed to	12		the foundation laid.
13		some level in our office. I mean it's like I could	13	Λ	Go ahead. Go ahead.
			14	Q	MR. SCHRIMPF: I might also note
14	,	not attribute anything specifically to somebody:	15		that I think it's an inaccurate reflection of
15	(All right. There has been some testimony in these	16		the record.
16		proceedings you are aware that people have been		^	
17	,	deposed, given testimony just like you are today?	17		Gorahead.
18		Yes.	18	. A	Can you please ask me
19	(Have you reviewed any of the testimony that people	19		(Question read)
20	,	have given in these proceedings?	20		I believe at times Marilyn was a very hard working
21	ŀ	The only thing I'm aware of is what was in the		11	employee. I believe at other times she wasn't as
22	,	newspaper article or the column about Mike Soika.	1	i i e g-¥	hard working. There were some projects that she did
23	. (2 Have you discussed with Mr. Soika any aspect of his	1		that she was quite successful with. Ms. Candy testified that while Marilyn Figueroa
24 25		testimony?	25		worked with her she never received any complaints
25	7	A I asked him how it went and he said it was long.	2.5	•	35
		 	-		
1	. (Q Don't hesitate to tell me what he said about me.			about her conduct and/or performance. While she
2		With respect to these folks, I already know what			worked for the Mayor's office, do you have a
3		they say about me too.			different opinion with respect to that?
4		MR. SCHRIMPF: Only the kindest	4		And individuals brought this to me?
5		things, Mr. Arellano.	5		Correct.
6		MR. ARELLANO: I would expect that.	6		A I really
7	,	Q Has anyone described or mentioned to you in any	7	(And I want to know specifics as opposed to any
8		manner, general fashion, specific fashion, the	8		one-sided assumption or opinion you may have about
9		testimony of Mr. Soika, any aspect of it?	9		this case. I just want to know – and I may as well
10		A Of Mr. Soika's?	10		tell you right now. I know folks may have taken
11		Q Correct.	111		sides. I don't know what side you may have taken or
12		A That column that Spivack	12		whether or not you even care. But I just want you
13		Q I understand that. But anything beyond that?	13		to understand that the only thing that I want to
14		A No.	14		hear is things that you know regarding evidence, not
15		Q Has anyone discussed his testimony?	15		assumptions, not what you believe or do not believe.
16		A No.	16		Is that okay?
17		Q What about Ms. Candy? Has anyone discussed with you			A Okay.
18		what her testimony was with respect to this	18		MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask the
19		particular case?	19		professional reporter to replay that previous
20		A She told me that it was long. She told me that you	20		question.
21		were a good lawyer.	21		(Question read)
22		MR. SCHRIMPF: I said only the	22		A I believe that, I don't recall anyone specifically
23		kindest things, Mr. Arellano.	23		coming into me and telling me that there were
24		MR. ARELLANO: Let's go off the	24		issues. I don't know that people would bring that
25)	record.	25	כ	to me versus taking it to the chief of staff. As I
		34	\perp		36
17		DATIM DEDORTING CERVICE LLC (609)	255	771	no Page 33 to Page 31

14					
11		-did you ever have any contacts with	1		But you have worked on the campaigns; correct?
2		Attorney Shindell for any purpose?	2		Uh-huh, yes, I have.
3	Α	Yes, I did.	3	Q	You have also contributed financially; is that
4	Q	And in January of the year 2000 are you able to tell	4		correct?
5		me approximately how many contacts you had with	5		Yes, I have.
6		Ms. Shindell, or is there some sort of a source that	6	Q	Has your husband worked on the political campaigns
7		you could use to help you to remember how many	7	,	as well?
8		contacts you had with Ms. Shindell?	8	Α	No, he has not.
9	Α	I would have no guess. If she would call the	9	Q	And I'm sorry that I said your husband. I didn't
10		office, I would I mean I answer the Mayor's	10		even ask you if you're married. Are you married?
11		phone, so I would get that call and then I would	11	Α	Yes, I am married.
12		refer it to him. I don't know. I have no way of	12	Q	All right. Do you have children?
13		knowing.	13		I have three children.
14	Q	Do you recall after January 4th, 2000, do you recall	14	Q	How old are they?
15	-	meetings that involved Ms. Shindell, the Mayor,	15	Α	20, 17 and eight.
16		Mr. Soika, Mr. Christofferson, Ms. Mudd, anyone	16	Q	Have they ever worked on the political campaign of
17		else?	17		Mayor Norquist?
18	Α	I know that the Mayor had meetings with his	18		They have assisted me.
19		attorney. I don't know who made up the meetings. I	19	·Q	Have they ever received any compensation for working
20		don't recall I don't recall that they were in the	20		in the political campaigns?
21		office, but again I would have to look. I don't	1		No.
22		know.	22 ·		Have they ever worked for the City in any manner?
23		Well, let's talk first about what you recall.			No.
24		Okay.	24	•	Seasonal or?
25	· Q	Do you recall seeing these individuals that I just	25	·Α	No. 10 Liberty (India) 1988 10 No. 10 Call April
		41	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>43</u>
1	eta i	identified for the record meeting at the Mayor's	1	Q	Nothing, all right. As I understand, at some point
2		office after Marilyn Figueroa left on January 4th of	2	٠	Mr. Bill Christofferson was the staff, the chief of
3		2000? The discussion with Assault that the control of the	3		and CC Company and American Name of the Company of the CC Company of the CC Company of the CC
4			-		staff for Mayor Norquist?
. ~	Α	Not offhand. I mean I don't recall that. I know	4		That's correct.
5	Α	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the	5	Q	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time?
6	А	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know	4	Q	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but
6 7	А	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing	4 5 6 7	Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics.
6 7 8		that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around.	4 5 6 7 8	Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by
6 7 8 9	Q	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office?	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his
6 7 8 9 10	Q A	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him?
6 7 8 9 10	Q A	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were — If he would say to me I need to speak to the Mayor,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so many witnesses in here that have attended — and I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were — If he would say to me I need to speak to the Mayor, I would say okay.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so many witnesses in here that have attended — and I do this to help you out — that have attended
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were — If he would say to me I need to speak to the Mayor, I would say okay. All right. Have you participated in the political	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so many witnesses in here that have attended — and I do this to help you out — that have attended similar meetings and have been at similar
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were — If he would say to me I need to speak to the Mayor, I would say okay. All right. Have you participated in the political campaigns of Mayor Norquist?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so many witnesses in here that have attended — and I do this to help you out — that have attended similar meetings and have been at similar discussions, and I would hate to have four people
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were— If he would say to me I need to speak to the Mayor, I would say okay. All right. Have you participated in the political campaigns of Mayor Norquist? Yes, I have.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so many witnesses in here that have attended — and I do this to help you out — that have attended similar meetings and have been at similar discussions, and I would hate to have four people telling four different stories as far as meetings
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were— If he would say to me I need to speak to the Mayor, I would say okay. All right. Have you participated in the political campaigns of Mayor Norquist? Yes, I have. Have you contributed to the campaigns of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so many witnesses in here that have attended — and I do this to help you out — that have attended similar meetings and have been at similar discussions, and I would hate to have four people telling four different stories as far as meetings and dates. And I tell these witnesses who have
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were— If he would say to me I need to speak to the Mayor, I would say okay. All right. Have you participated in the political campaigns of Mayor Norquist? Yes, I have. Have you contributed to the campaigns of Mayor Norquist?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so many witnesses in here that have attended — and I do this to help you out — that have attended similar meetings and have been at similar discussions, and I would hate to have four people telling four different stories as far as meetings and dates. And I tell these witnesses who have nothing to do with the lawsuit because very often
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	QAQ AQAQ A	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were — If he would say to me I need to speak to the Mayor, I would say okay. All right. Have you participated in the political campaigns of Mayor Norquist? Yes, I have. Have you contributed to the campaigns of Mayor Norquist? Yes, I have.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so many witnesses in here that have attended — and I do this to help you out — that have attended similar meetings and have been at similar discussions, and I would hate to have four people telling four different stories as far as meetings and dates. And I tell these witnesses who have nothing to do with the lawsuit because very often they get caught in the middle. And the best way to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QAQ AQ AQ	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were— If he would say to me I need to speak to the Mayor, I would say okay. All right. Have you participated in the political campaigns of Mayor Norquist? Yes, I have. Have you contributed to the campaigns of Mayor Norquist? Yes, I have. Are you a member of the Mayor's Club?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so many witnesses in here that have attended — and I do this to help you out — that have attended similar meetings and have been at similar discussions, and I would hate to have four people telling four different stories as far as meetings and dates. And I tell these witnesses who have nothing to do with the lawsuit because very often they get caught in the middle. And the best way to do it is by telling us the truth and what they
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	QAQ AQ AQ	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were — If he would say to me I need to speak to the Mayor, I would say okay. All right. Have you participated in the political campaigns of Mayor Norquist? Yes, I have. Have you contributed to the campaigns of Mayor Norquist? Yes, I have. Are you a member of the Mayor's Club? I don't know. I mean I don't know if I ever made	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so many witnesses in here that have attended — and I do this to help you out — that have attended similar meetings and have been at similar discussions, and I would hate to have four people telling four different stories as far as meetings and dates. And I tell these witnesses who have nothing to do with the lawsuit because very often they get caught in the middle. And the best way to do it is by telling us the truth and what they remember. And I'm not questioning your
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QAQ AQ AQ	that we were in a campaign and, or I should say the Mayor was in a campaign. And I know Bill Christofferson was coordinating or managing that campaign, so I know that Bill was around. He was around the office? Well, somewhat, not a lot but somewhat. When he was around the office, would he coordinate things through you and the Mayor? In other words, did he use you to deal with the Mayor when he was dealing with the campaign? I suspect you were— If he would say to me I need to speak to the Mayor, I would say okay. All right. Have you participated in the political campaigns of Mayor Norquist? Yes, I have. Have you contributed to the campaigns of Mayor Norquist? Yes, I have. Are you a member of the Mayor's Club?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	That's correct. Do you remember the period of time? Not offhand, no. I think it was a couple years, but I don't know specifics. When Mayor Norquist was being represented by Attorney Anne Shindell, did she ever come to his office to meet with him? I believe I recall her being there once, but that is — I can't put it in any context. And I'm going to just kind of remind you one more time to try to remember things because there are so many witnesses in here that have attended — and I do this to help you out — that have attended similar meetings and have been at similar discussions, and I would hate to have four people telling four different stories as far as meetings and dates. And I tell these witnesses who have nothing to do with the lawsuit because very often they get caught in the middle. And the best way to do it is by telling us the truth and what they

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1		participated at any of those meetings describing or	1	Α	In reference to the case?
.2		identifying or labeling Marilyn Figueroa as an	2	Q	In reference to the case.
3		untruthful person?	3	Α	Again, with articles.
4	Α	No. I don't recall that.	4	0	But anything specific that comes to mind?
5		Do you recall anyone at any of those meetings	5	À	No.
6	~	describing Marilyn in any shape, form or manner as a	6		Do you recall at any time after January 4th when
7		promiscuous type of person?	7	~	Mr. Soika disclosed any information regarding
8	٨	No. I don't recall that.	8		Marilyn Figueroa's status with the Mayor's office
			9		
9	Ų	Do you have any information that would lead you to			after January 4th of 2000, immediately after she
10		believe that Ms. Figueroa while she worked for the	10		left?
11		City of Milwaukee was identified as a promiscuous	11	А	I'm not sure what you're asking.
12		individual?	12		MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that
13		No. Sorry, no.	13		question back.
14	Q	Do you recall any one incident that would lead you	14		(Question read)
15		to conclude that Marilyn Figueroa lied to you while	15	Α	No. At these sessions in the morning, I mean I
16		she worked for the City of Milwaukee?	16		remember at one somebody would say do we know what's
17	Α	Can you ask me that question again?	17		up with Marilyn. I mean I can't say specifically
18		(Question read)	18		who that was. And he would say I haven't heard.
19	Α	Not that I'm aware of.	19	Q	Let me help you out because I don't want to find you
20	Q	When Marilyn Figueroa was still working for the City	20		in a tough predicament here with respect to sworn
21		of Milwaukee, office of the Mayor, were you required	21		testimony.
22		to maintain Marilyn Figueroa's calendars?	22		Mr. Soika testified that after
23	Α	No.	23		Marilyn Figueroa left he disclosed to the Mayor and
24	0	Were you required to maintain Marilyn Figueroa's	-24		to the staff the fact that Marilyn Figueroa was
25	`	calendars when they related to meetings with the	25	٠.	going to file a discrimination complaint against the
		49			51
	:	NA CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY	4	-	City and the Mayor Anguay area - (11-12
1		Mayor?	1	٨	City and the Mayor. Are you aware of that?
2	A	I, I only maintain the Mayor's calendars. I don't	. 2	· A·	I'm aware of that, but that was not immediately
3	•	maintain staff calendars.	3		after her departure.
4	Q	All right. But if Marilyn Figueroa had a meeting	4	Ų	Tell me, first of all, were you present when he
5		scheduled with the Mayor	5		disclosed that information?
6		Uh-huh.	6	Α	I don't recall it specifically, but I would assume
7	Q	 obviously you would write it down in his 	1 ′	_	that I was there.
8		calendar?	8		And do you recall exactly what he said?
9		Correct.	9		No.
10	Q	Did you review strike that. Your review of the	10	Q	But the gist of what he may have said led you to
11		1999 and 2000 calendars, did you find any meetings	11		believe that he was telling you that
12		that were held between Marilyn Figueroa and	12		Marilyn Figueroa, you and the staff, was planning to
13		Mayor Norquist?	13		file a discrimination complaint?
14	Α	Not that I recall. I mean I would I'm assuming	14	Α	
15		that there are meetings there, but offhand I cannot	15		recollection of it was that something had come up.
16		say specific what they are.	16		I don't know what. I don't recall specifically what
17	Q	All right. We'll talk about that.	17		he said. But that there were concerns that he had.
18		Okay.	18		And I just don't remember specifically what he said.
19		Are you familiar with Susan Mudd?	19		At some point I know that I became aware of the
20	-	Yes, I am.	20		information, but I don't know when that was.
21		Have you ever discussed Marilyn Figueroa with	21	0	Well, you stated before that it certainly was
22	~	Ms. Susan Mudd?	22	~	first of all, did you learn at some point from
23	Δ	No.	23		Mr. Soika in any direct and/indirect manner that he
24		Have you ever discussed Marilyn Figueroa with	24		felt Marilyn Figueroa was going to be filing a
25	Ų	•	25		discrimination complaint?
23		Mr. Soika?	23		52
<u></u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	700	
1/55	2 C2 A	ATIM REPORTING SERVICE, LLC (608) 2	h 7	7136	Dago 40 to Dago 6'

Ca	se C	Compress Deposition of RUTH	WY	TT	ENBACH 3/1/02	Sheet 15
1	A	. Because it changed. And if I'm typing that, I know	1		spend eight hours?	
. 2		this is kind of a working document for me. If I put	2	Α	I don't know what you're asking me. Like a	alogof
3		additional information on that other calendar, I do	3		what I do in a day?	1 tog of
4		that. I don't necessarily put it here. I do those	4	0	Right, correct.	
5		calendars. They go out the night before. The day	5		No, I do not.	
6		occurs. Things may be blocked when I do those	6		What about the Mayor? He's not required	to koom
7		calendars, then they go into a three-ring binder	7	~	track of what he does during eight hours?	то кеер
8		that staff uses if they have to make reference just	8	Α	Not that I'm aware of.	
9		because I'm using the handwritten one. I will have	9		So again these calendars will only help you	
10		a copy of that word process document on the	10	~	understand his appointments, his commitm	10
11		handwritten, you know, for the day. If I change it,	11		where those commitments will take place?	ients and
12		I write on it. I write on that, again that	12	Α	Correct.	
13		computerized calendar or the word process calendar.	13		Now, you also mentioned that some of thos	so calondara
14		At the end of the day I pull it out of this thing.	14	•	you distribute those calendars throughout	the etaff?
15		I throw it away and we start all over again.	15	Α	No. During the week there is a three-ring b	inder in
16	Q	So, and thank you for your quite eloquent	16		my office and the daily calendars are put in	there
17		description. Let me see if I understood.	17		Staff can look at those calendars on a daily	basis
18		Okay.	18		At the end of the week we often have a full	staff
19	Q	I'm kind of slow. You have two types of calendars,	19		meeting. At that staff meeting calendars ar	e
20		the handwritten calendar and then the computerized	20		distributed for like a week or two weeks ou	ıt in
21		calendar.	21	: .	advance.	
22	A	Right.	22		Distributed to?	
23		Is that correct? And we still haven't really	23		Staff.	A Commence
24	1 . j.	The second state of the se	.24	•	To staff? And for what purpose?	المامية أرهاه
25	А	Okay.	25	Α	So we're all, we all know what's going on.	
-		57	<u>L</u>		59	
1	; Q	I suspect that these calendars will only show the	1.	Q	That's just information about activities?	
2		work activities in the office?	2	A	Right. And know where they're supposed to	to be or if
3		No. They show, they show what I know of his day.	3		the information is wrong and they need to	change it
5	Ų	That's right. And I'm talking about his	4	_	or let me know.	
6	٨	appointments?	5		And for how long do you keep those record	ls?
7		Correct, but in or out of the office.	6		They're here.	
Ŕ	V	Right? Okay. But they don't show us what the Mayor does in eight hours? Other than assuming that a	7	Q	I understand that. Do you keep them for a	year, two
9		meeting took one hour or two hours and we put it all	8	Λ	years, three years, four years?	
10		together, we may come out with a certain number of	9	Α	I I have calendars I don't know how lor	ıg I'm
11		hours. But you don't keep track of each hour of	11		required to keep them, but I have the hands	written
12		what the Mayor does?	12	Λ	calendars that go to '88 when he came in.	
13	Α	No.	13	V	Are the staff members required to give you calendar of activities?	their
14		So again these calendars will only help us to	14	Α	No, no.	
15	`	understand his activities?	15		Are they required to keep some sort of a cal	landar '
16	Α	That's my that calendar is what I scheduled for	16	~	for themselves of activities, do you know?	endar
17		him for that day.	17	Α	I don't know that.	
18	Q	The City Department of Employment Relations tells me	18		To your knowledge, based on the years you	worked
19	_	that every employee for the City has to invest eight	19	•	with Marilyn Figueroa, do you know if she	konta
20		hours?	20		calendar of activities?	repra
21	Α	Okay.	21	Α	I don't know if she did or not.	
22	Q	For the City. And I suspect employees are required	22		After January 4th, 2000 after Marilyn Figuer	roa left
23		to keep track of how they invest eight hours; true?	23	*	the workplace do you know who, if anyone	
24	Α	I don't know that	24		handada	, cacarica

Q Do you, are you required to keep track of how you

A I don't know that.

24

25

24

25

her desk?

A I don't know who that was.

60

	1	Q. You are out here, Ruth?	1 A I have to go to the door to see it.
	. 2	A Right. This is a wall.	2 Q Okay. You cannot see because there is a wall here?
	3	Q There is a wall right here?	3 A Right.
	4	À Yes.	4 Q Is that right?
	5	Q How far that wall was?	5 À Right.
	6	A Up to the door. There's a door here.	6 Q You would have to go inside
	7	Q So there's a doorway right here?	7 A Uh-huh.
	8	A Uh-huh.	8 Q - in order to see; is that correct?
	9	Q Has Ms. Figueroa's office always been here? In	9 A That's correct.
	10	other words, well, I'm sure the office has always	10 Q Are you able to see from where you are sitting here,
	11	been there, but has Ms. Figueroa always been	11 looking at this diagram Exhibit No. 3, are you able
	12	assigned to this particular location?	to see Marilyn Figueroa's office from where you sit?
	13	A I don't believe so. I think she might have been	13 A I think if I'm looking I can get up to about where
	14	back in here at one point.	14 this wall sticks out. So I would guess, yeah, I can
	15	• •	definitely see Marilyn's office. I'm guessing about
		Q Somewhere over here. Do you recall when she started	16 here so far I can see.
	16	working	
	17	A No.	1
	18	Q - out of this location?	·
	19	A No.	19 the door?
	20	Q And is there a door in this particular location?	20 A Usually the door is open.
	21	A Yeah. These all have doors.	21 Q The door is open. So that if somebody is inside,
. * *	22	Q Is it a glass door?	22. You are able to see who is inside?
	23	A No, I believe all the doors are wood doors.	23 - A Correct. If I stand up and look into the office.
	24	Q Do they have a window?	
	25	- A. No	25 crossing the area where you are located? 67
			OI
1			l
<i>j</i> -	1	Q So they are closed offices?	1 A Most people do not go in. There is this other door.
ا	2	A Uh-huh, was the same of the large to the control of the large terms	2 Q Okay. And when they use the hall -
٠	2 · ː · 3	A Uh-huh. Q-What about the Mayor's office?	2 Q Okay. And when they use the hall – 3 A Well, they're actually –
	2 3 4	A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over	2 Q Okay. And when they use the hall— 3 A Well, they're actually— 4 Q Go ahead.
<i>ب</i> ر	2 3 4 5	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. 	 Q Okay. And when they use the hall – A Well, they're actually – Q Go ahead. A There's – what time period are we speaking?
	2 3 4 5 6	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? 	 Q Okay. And when they use the hall – A Well, they're actually – Q Go ahead. A There's – what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999.
	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. 	 Q Okay. And when they use the hall – A Well, they're actually – Q Go ahead. A There's – what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? 	 Q Okay. And when they use the hall – A Well, they're actually – Q Go ahead. A There's – what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct?
<i>?</i>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. 	 Q Okay. And when they use the hall – A Well, they're actually – Q Go ahead. A There's – what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here,
<i>y</i>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows 	 Q Okay. And when they use the hall – A Well, they're actually – Q Go ahead. A There's – what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. 	 Q Okay. And when they use the hall — A Well, they're actually — Q Go ahead. A There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Q Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? 	 Q Okay. And when they use the hall – A Well, they're actually – Q Go ahead. A There's – what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Q Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. 	 Q Okay. And when they use the hall – A Well, they're actually – Q Go ahead. A There's – what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Q Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? 	 Q Okay. And when they use the hall — A Well, they're actually — Q Go ahead. A There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Q Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. Q You're tampering with evidence now.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? A Uh-huh. 	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. A Okay.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? 	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. Q You're tampering with evidence now. A Okay. O All right. So you were telling me that sometimes
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a cubicle or an office? You've got to say yes. 	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. A Okay. O All right. So you were telling me that sometimes folks enter through the hall door?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a cubicle or an office? You've got to say yes. A Sorry. This is an office. 	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. A Okay.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a cubicle or an office? You've got to say yes. A Sorry. This is an office. Q I understand your are you able to see inside the 	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. Q You're tampering with evidence now. A Okay. Q All right. So you were telling me that sometimes folks enter through the hall door? A Most of the time people enter through my office. But the other door is there and it is used at times.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a cubicle or an office? You've got to say yes. A Sorry. This is an office. Q I understand your are you able to see inside the Mayor's office from where you sit? 	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. Q You're tampering with evidence now. A Okay. Q All right. So you were telling me that sometimes folks enter through the hall door? A Most of the time people enter through my office. But the other door is there and it is used at times. Q Is it customary or as a matter of practice that
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a cubicle or an office? You've got to say yes. A Sorry. This is an office. Q I understand your are you able to see inside the Mayor's office from where you sit? A Only if I get up. 	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. A Okay. Q You're tampering with evidence now. A Okay. A Okay. A Okay. A Most of the time people enter through my office. But the other door is there and it is used at times. Q Is it customary or as a matter of practice that folks clear with you before they enter his office?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a cubicle or an office? You've got to say yes. A Sorry. This is an office. Q I understand your are you able to see inside the Mayor's office from where you sit? A Only if I get up. Q No. When you're sitting. 	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. Q You're tampering with evidence now. A Okay. A Okay. A Okay. A Most of the time people enter through my office. But the other door is there and it is used at times. U Is it customary or as a matter of practice that folks clear with you before they enter his office? A Are we talking staff assistants?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a cubicle or an office? You've got to say yes. A Sorry. This is an office. Q I understand your are you able to see inside the Mayor's office from where you sit? A Only if I get up. Q No. When you're sitting. A No. 	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Us that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. Vou're tampering with evidence now. A Okay. A Okay. A Okay. A Most of the time people enter through my office. But the other door is there and it is used at times. Us it customary or as a matter of practice that folks clear with you before they enter his office? A Are we talking staff assistants? Yes, yes.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a cubicle or an office? You've got to say yes. A Sorry. This is an office. Q I understand your are you able to see inside the Mayor's office from where you sit? A Only if I get up. Q No. When you're sitting. A No. Q So if you get up, are you able to see from your	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. Q You're tampering with evidence now. A Okay. Q All right. So you were telling me that sometimes folks enter through the hall door? A Most of the time people enter through my office. But the other door is there and it is used at times. Q Is it customary or as a matter of practice that folks clear with you before they enter his office? A Are we talking staff assistants? Q Yes, yes. A If I'm there?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a cubicle or an office? You've got to say yes. A Sorry. This is an office. Q I understand your are you able to see inside the Mayor's office from where you sit? A Only if I get up. Q No. When you're sitting. A No. Q So if you get up, are you able to see from your location, are you able to see inside his office? 	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. A There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. Q You're tampering with evidence now. A Okay. Q All right. So you were telling me that sometimes folks enter through the hall door? A Most of the time people enter through my office. But the other door is there and it is used at times. Q Is it customary or as a matter of practice that folks clear with you before they enter his office? A Are we talking staff assistants? Yes, yes. A If I'm there? Yes.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A Uh-huh. Q What about the Mayor's office? A Doors here and here. And there's another door over here, but that's never used. Q Are there any windows in there? A Not in the doors. There's windows in his office. Q I suspect there are windows looking at the outside? A Uh-huh. Q But are there any windows A No. Q - on the inside? A No. Q And you're located right here; is that correct? A Uh-huh. Q Is that a cubicle or an office? You've got to say yes. A Sorry. This is an office. Q I understand your are you able to see inside the Mayor's office from where you sit? A Only if I get up. Q No. When you're sitting. A No. Q So if you get up, are you able to see from your location, are you able to see inside his office? 	Q Okay. And when they use the hall— A Well, they're actually— Q Go ahead. There's — what time period are we speaking? Q Well, let's talk about 1999. A Okay. Then this is fine. Q Is that correct? A There is a door here. There's another door here, but it's never used. Don't write anymore because this is now an exhibit unless I ask you to do so. A Oh, sorry. Q You're tampering with evidence now. A Okay. Q All right. So you were telling me that sometimes folks enter through the hall door? A Most of the time people enter through my office. But the other door is there and it is used at times. Q Is it customary or as a matter of practice that folks clear with you before they enter his office? A Are we talking staff assistants? Q Yes, yes. A If I'm there?

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1	A,	I believe he became a senator in '82 or '84. I	1	Α	Not particularly.
.2		worked for him in the Assembly, and I started	2		Do you remember any of them?
3		working for him in the Assembly in 1980.	3		I remember Robin Connelly (phonetic).
4	0	And when did he become a Mayor of Milwaukee?	4		Anyone else?
5		April of 1988.	5		No.
6		So you worked with him or for him from 1982?	6		Do you know for how long he dated Ms. Connelly?
7		Actually 1980.	7		No, I don't.
1		•	8		·
8	-	1980 through 1984 in Madison?		Ų	Was that in Madison? When he was dating
9	А	I've worked for the Mayor I worked for who is the	9		Ms. Connelly, was that in Madison, Wisconsin?
10		Mayor now as a state representative and as a state	10		Yes.
11		senator. I started with him in 1980. So I've	11	Q	Do you know for how long a — I think I might have
12		worked with him continually through that time up to	12		asked you this question.
13	_	the current.	13		No, I don't.
14		Before that where did you work?	14		Any other individual?
15	Α	I worked for another state legislator in the	15		Not that I recall.
16		Capitol.	16	Q	Did he date others but you just don't recall the
17	•	In Madison?	17		names?
18		Yes.	-18		I don't know that.
19	Q	Where are you from originally?	19	Q	Do you know when he married Ms. Susan Mudd?
20	, А	Originally I'm from Belleville, but when that's	20		Not no.
21		where I was born and raised. But when I was working	21		Do you recall from the time Marilyn Figueroa began
22	٠.	in the Capitol, I was in Madison and then I was in	- 22		to work for Mayor Norquist until January 4th of the
23	1.	New Glarus.	23	F12 44	year 2000, do you recall ever witnessing
24	Q	All right. And what's your education?	24	·	Marilyn Figueroa conducting herself in any type of
25	Α	I have an undergrad in business.	25		promiscuous fashion or manner in front of the Mayor?
		73			75
1	0	Where did you go to school?	1.1	Α	No.
2	-	I finished my degree at Mount Mary College spring of	1		During the years that she worked for Mayor Norquist
3	• •	- '99.	3	:~	from the time she began her employment until
4	0	Any other academic education?	4		January 4th of the year 2000, do you recall ever
5		I have a business — a business school degree from	5		Mayor Norquist giving and/or receiving flowers,
6		Madison Business College, but that's a two-year	6		giving flowers to Marilyn Figueroa?
7		technical type program.	7	Α	No.
8	0	So is it fair and accurate to say that you have	8		Receiving flowers from Marilyn Figueroa?
9	V	known the Mayor for over 20 years?	9	-	No.
10	Α	Yes.	10		Receiving any type of greetings, cards, gifts of any
11		Is that correct? Before January 4th of the year	11	~	kind?
12	~	2000, did you have any knowledge of any type of	12	Α	Not that I'm aware of.
13		intimate relationship	13		During the years that Marilyn Figueroa worked for
14	Δ	No.	14	V	the City Mayor's office, do you recall any one time
15		between John Norquist and Marilyn Figueroa?	15		when the Mayor gave apples to Marilyn Figueroa?
16		No.	16	Δ	Gave what?
17		When you worked for Mr. Norquist back in 1980, was	17		Apples. Apples like apple tree.
18	V	he married?	18		Oh, no.
19	Δ	No, he wasn't.	19		No?
20			20	-	No.
21	-	Was he single? Yes.	21		
22			22	Ų	It's my German accent sometimes. You've got to let
	Ų	Did you, if you know, did he date anyone before he	1		me know. Actually it's from New Glarus.
23	٨	married Ms. Susan Mudd?	23		Do you recall any one time when the Mayor or
24		Yes.	24		Marilyn gave apples to the Mayor?
25	Ų	Did you get to know the individuals that he dated?	25	A	No.
Ļ		74	<u> </u>		76
1/5	ᇚ	TIM REPORTING SERVICE, LLC (608) 2) にに つ	700	Page 73 to Page 76

					Sileet 21
1	,	hear Marilyn complaining about anything that would	1		shared with you concerns that the Mayor was calling
-2		support your assumption?	2		her a little too much?
3	Α	Not that I recall specific.	3	Α	No.
4	Q	What, if anything, did you do to ascertain whether	4	0	As you sit here under oath?
5		or not the items that you just mentioned were	5		Not that I recall, no.
6		causing Marilyn's unhappiness?	6		If Marilyn Figueroa made those allegations, do you
7	Α	Because of this process we went through, Marilyn had	7	~	think she would be lying?
8	• •	told me that she and I don't remember when this	8	Δ	Do I think she would be lying?
9		was, that she was interested in the E. D. position,	9		Correct.
10				•	
		that E. D. position — or economic development	10	А	I don't know that I would have a I don't know
111		position had been opened numerous times during, I	11		I don't know that I would have an opinion about
12		mean it's been changed, you know. People are in it,	12		that. I don't know why I would think she would be
13		they leave, whatever. And she had voiced to me that	13		lying or why I think she wouldn't be lying.
14		she was interested in that. And I said, well, you	14	Q	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn Figueroa
15		should talk to the chief of staff.	15	_	resisted meeting with the Mayor?
16		I guess I made the assumption that she was	16		No.:
17		interested in doing other things, other it was an	17	Q	I suspect, do you recall any one time in 1999 or
18	_	assumption.	18		before when the Mayor asked you to schedule
19	Q	During the years that Marilyn worked for the Mayor's	19		appointments with Marilyn for him?
20		office, did she confide in you some of her opinions	20	Α	About an issue?
21		and feelings about the office?	21	Q	Any issue.
22	Α	I don't know that she did any more than anybody else	22	Α	I don't recall. I mean I may have done that. I
23	÷.,	in the office.	23		would have to look at the calendars.
24	Q	All right. But she did?	24	·Q	Do you recall any one time when the Mayor asked you
25	A	Probably.	25		to schedule trips with Marilyn?
		81			83
1		In that correct? Do you recall			
1 1	· ()	is man correct? 190 you recall any other than the	11	Α	No entre de la restade de la region de la companyación de la companyac
2	Q	Is that correct? Do you recall any, other than the	1		No.
2	٠	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance	2	Q	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you
3		one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you?	2	Q	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor?
3	A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no.	2 3 4	Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall.
3 4 5	A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of	2 3 4 5	Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you
3	A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that	2 3 4 5 6	Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can
3 4 5 6 7	A Q	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me?
3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't —
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you recall any one time when she mentioned any concerns	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes. I mean I just want you to give me —
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you recall any one time when she mentioned any concerns to you about meeting with the Mayor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes. I mean I just want you to give me — But again, again —
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you recall any one time when she mentioned any concerns to you about meeting with the Mayor? Specifically?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes. I mean I just want you to give me — But again, again — I want you to give me all of the elements that led
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you recall any one time when she mentioned any concerns to you about meeting with the Mayor? Specifically? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes. I mean I just want you to give me — But again, again — I want you to give me all of the elements that led you to reach the conclusion that she was unhappy.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you recall any one time when she mentioned any concerns to you about meeting with the Mayor? Specifically? Correct. No, I don't recall that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes. I mean I just want you to give me — But again, again — I want you to give me all of the elements that led you to reach the conclusion that she was unhappy. How would you come to the conclusion that someone is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you recall any one time when she mentioned any concerns to you about meeting with the Mayor? Specifically? Correct. No, I don't recall that. Anything that may have led you to believe that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes. I mean I just want you to give me — But again, again — I want you to give me all of the elements that led you to reach the conclusion that she was unhappy. How would you come to the conclusion that someone is unhappy? And I want you to tell me based on your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you recall any one time when she mentioned any concerns to you about meeting with the Mayor? Specifically? Correct. No, I don't recall that. Anything that may have led you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had concerns about being alone with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes. I mean I just want you to give me — But again, again — I want you to give me all of the elements that led you to reach the conclusion that she was unhappy. How would you come to the conclusion that someone is unhappy? And I want you to tell me based on your observation what was her demeanor or actions or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you recall any one time when she mentioned any concerns to you about meeting with the Mayor? Specifically? Correct. No, I don't recall that. Anything that may have led you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had concerns about being alone with the Mayor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes. I mean I just want you to give me — But again, again — I want you to give me all of the elements that led you to reach the conclusion that she was unhappy. How would you come to the conclusion that someone is unhappy? And I want you to tell me based on your observation what was her demeanor or actions or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you recall any one time when she mentioned any concerns to you about meeting with the Mayor? Specifically? Correct. No, I don't recall that. Anything that may have led you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had concerns about being alone with the Mayor? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes. I mean I just want you to give me — But again, again — I want you to give me all of the elements that led you to reach the conclusion that she was unhappy. How would you come to the conclusion that someone is unhappy? And I want you to tell me based on your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you recall any one time when she mentioned any concerns to you about meeting with the Mayor? Specifically? Correct. No, I don't recall that. Anything that may have led you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had concerns about being alone with the Mayor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes. I mean I just want you to give me — But again, again — I want you to give me all of the elements that led you to reach the conclusion that she was unhappy. How would you come to the conclusion that someone is unhappy? And I want you to tell me based on your observation what was her demeanor or actions or words that led you to conclude that Marilyn was unhappy in late 1999?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	one that you just mentioned, any specific instance where she may have confided things in you? No, no. You testified previously that staff would kind of clear with you before seeing the Mayor. Is that correct? For meetings? Right. Yeah. I suspect Marilyn Figueroa was one of those individuals? Correct. Do you recall anytime when Marilyn Figueroa came to clear through you a meeting with the Mayor, do you recall any one time when she mentioned any concerns to you about meeting with the Mayor? Specifically? Correct. No, I don't recall that. Anything that may have led you to believe that Marilyn Figueroa had concerns about being alone with the Mayor? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you recall any one time when Marilyn told you that she did not like to be alone with the Mayor? Not that I recall. In 1999 when you claim that she was unhappy, do you recall how she demonstrated her unhappiness? Can you describe that for me? No. It was just — it was a sense that I picked up on. And I don't — Well, was she sad? No. Did she look depressed? Not particularly. Was she angry? Sometimes. I mean I just want you to give me — But again, again — I want you to give me all of the elements that led you to reach the conclusion that she was unhappy. How would you come to the conclusion that someone is unhappy? And I want you to tell me based on your observation what was her demeanor or actions or words that led you to conclude that Marilyn was

_			Deposition of items			Sheet 23
	1	Α	No.	1	Q	Calling contributors?
-	2	Q	Well, when she would tell you that the Mayor would	2		Never.
-	3	•	call her at home, in what context would she tell you	3		Organizing fund raisers?
ł	4		that? Can you remember any specific time when she	4		In the office?
1	5		told you that?	5		Correct.
	6	٨	No. I don't recall that.	1		
				6		Not that I recall.
	7	Q	All you know is that she would tell you that the	1	Q	Do you recall whether Marilyn was identified as a
	8		Mayor would call her at home; that's all you	8		hard worker during campaign season?
	9		remember?	9	Α	I don't recall I don't recall one way or the
ľ	10	Α	I yes, that's correct.	10		other.
ŀ	11	Q	Did you ever ask any questions as to why the Mayor	11	Q	In the last re-election campaign what were the
ŀ	12		would be calling her at home?	12	`	busiest months of the campaign?
	13	Α	No.	13	Α	I don't recall specifically for the last re-election
	14		With respect to campaign issues, do you recall	14	• •	one, but traditionally with the spring election it
	15	•	whether or not Marilyn Figueroa worked on campaign	15		would be like October or November, probably
	16		issues?	16		
	17	Δ	I believe she did.	17	Λ	November to April.
	18				Ų	So that would include October, November, December,
	19	Ų	How was the time spent on campaign issues accounted	18		January, February, April; is that correct?
		٨	for, based on the practice?	19		Correct.
	20		You didn't do campaign — you didn't do campaign	20	Q	And during that busy aspect of the season, how many
	21 .		work on City time. If you were doing campaign work,	21		hours were you putting in on the campaign?
	22		you were supposed to take the time.	22	··A	I don't know. I called in the evenings. I called
	23		They would take comp time?	23	÷, . •	weekly in the evenings.
- 1	24	- A	No. I mean they were supposed to, you know, claim	24	: Q:	I'm asking you to give me an approximate amount of
. 2	25		the time, I mean that you weren't working with the	25	, ·	hours.
			89			91
	1.	•	City, or working for the City	1	Α	I don't know what that number would be
	1. 2	0	City, or working for the City. All right. But was there a schedule that they were			I don't know what that number would be.
	2	Q	All right. But was there a schedule that they were	2 -	: .Q .	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week?
	2 3	Q	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on	3	: .Q .	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a
	2 3 4	٠.	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns?	3 4	: .Q .	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an
	2 3 4 5	A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one.	2 3 4 5	: .Q .	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to
	2 3 4	A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume did there come a time when staff	2 3 4 5 6	: .Q .	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm
	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues	2 3 4 5 6 7	: .Q .	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was — like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week?
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A Q A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah.
1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	A Q A Q	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much
1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	A Q A Q	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political
1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	A Q A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Q Q Q	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was — like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist?
11111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	A Q A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was — like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	A Q A Q A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she – was she, do you know if she was
1111111111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A Q A Q A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid? Well, my understanding is that you didn't, you did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she — was she, do you know if she was investing any time at all?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A Q A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid? Well, my understanding is that you didn't, you did not do campaign time on City time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was — like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she — was she, do you know if she was investing any time at all? I was — I don't know who told me, but I was under
11111111111111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 7 8	A Q A Q A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid? Well, my understanding is that you didn't, you did not do campaign time on City time. Well, do you recall ever doing campaign work at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was — like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she — was she, do you know if she was investing any time at all? I was — I don't know who told me, but I was under
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	234567890123456789	A Q A Q A Q	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid? Well, my understanding is that you didn't, you did not do campaign time on City time. Well, do you recall ever doing campaign work at the office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she — was she, do you know if she was investing any time at all?
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	2345678901234567890	A Q A Q A Q	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid? Well, my understanding is that you didn't, you did not do campaign time on City time. Well, do you recall ever doing campaign work at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was — like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she — was she, do you know if she was investing any time at all? I was — I don't know who told me, but I was under the impression that she was going to work part-time on the campaign.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2345678901234567890	A Q A Q A Q A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid? Well, my understanding is that you didn't, you did not do campaign time on City time. Well, do you recall ever doing campaign work at the office? I know that something might be said there's a fund	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	QAQ AQ A Q	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was — like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she — was she, do you know if she was investing any time at all? I was — I don't know who told me, but I was under the impression that she was going to work part-time on the campaign. And when did you learn that fact?
11111111122	23456789012345678901	A Q A Q A Q A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid? Well, my understanding is that you didn't, you did not do campaign time on City time. Well, do you recall ever doing campaign work at the office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	QAQ AQ A QA	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was — like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she — was she, do you know if she was investing any time at all? I was — I don't know who told me, but I was under the impression that she was going to work part-time on the campaign. And when did you learn that fact? Sometime in the fall.
111111111222	234567890123456789012	A Q A Q A Q A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid? Well, my understanding is that you didn't, you did not do campaign time on City time. Well, do you recall ever doing campaign work at the office? I know that something might be said there's a fund raiser tonight, but doing work, no, I don't recall that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	QAQ AQ A QAQ	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was — like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she — was she, do you know if she was investing any time at all? I was — I don't know who told me, but I was under the impression that she was going to work part-time on the campaign. And when did you learn that fact? Sometime in the fall. And who did you learn that from?
1111111112222	2345678901234567890123	A Q A Q A Q A	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid? Well, my understanding is that you didn't, you did not do campaign time on City time. Well, do you recall ever doing campaign work at the office? I know that something might be said there's a fund raiser tonight, but doing work, no, I don't recall that. Is it your testimony that you never engaged in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QAQ AQAQA	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she — was she, do you know if she was investing any time at all? I was — I don't know who told me, but I was under the impression that she was going to work part-time on the campaign. And when did you learn that fact? Sometime in the fall. And who did you learn that from? I don't know that.
111111111122222	23456789012345678901234	A Q A Q A Q A Q	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid? Well, my understanding is that you didn't, you did not do campaign time on City time. Well, do you recall ever doing campaign work at the office? I know that something might be said there's a fund raiser tonight, but doing work, no, I don't recall that. Is it your testimony that you never engaged in campaign activity while working at the office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	QAQ AQ A QAQAQ	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was — like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she — was she, do you know if she was investing any time at all? I was — I don't know who told me, but I was under the impression that she was going to work part-time on the campaign. And when did you learn that fact? Sometime in the fall. And who did you learn that from? I don't know that. Did Mayor Norquist tell you that?
1111111112222	23456789012345678901234	A Q A Q A Q A Q	All right. But was there a schedule that they were supposed to follow with respect to working on campaigns? I'm not aware of one. Let's assume — did there come a time when staff people used an entire day to work on campaign issues outside the office? And then they would take vacation or — vacation time. Or comp time? Or not take time, you know, not be paid for that day. So they had an option to take vacation or not get paid? Well, my understanding is that you didn't, you did not do campaign time on City time. Well, do you recall ever doing campaign work at the office? I know that something might be said there's a fund raiser tonight, but doing work, no, I don't recall that. Is it your testimony that you never engaged in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	QAQ AQ A QAQAQ	Well, 20 hours, 40 hours a week? No. Depending on what was like if there was a literature drop on the weekend or if there was an event coming up that more phone calls would have to be done for, the number would be up. But I'm guessing, and this is only a guess, 10 hours, six to 10. A week? Yeah. And in late 1999 do you have an idea as to how much time Marilyn Figueroa was investing on political campaigns on behalf of John Norquist? No. When she — was she, do you know if she was investing any time at all? I was — I don't know who told me, but I was under the impression that she was going to work part-time on the campaign. And when did you learn that fact? Sometime in the fall. And who did you learn that from? I don't know that.

Ca	36 (compress Deposition of RUTH	VVI	16	Sheet 25
1		would assign somebody to the weekend, you know,	1	Q	That's what you believe you would have done?
2		weekend duty is what we call it, and if they would	2		Right.
3		put in, you know, a sizable amount of time on the	3		Correct?
14		weekend, I know that they would try and this was	4	•	But I do not recall that specific.
5		worked out with the chief of staff and the staff	l .		
			5	Ų	You're not saying that it didn't happen; you're just
6	_	assistant to try to get some of that time back.	6		saying that you don't recall?
11		So comp time is available?	7		Right. And I would
8		I don't know that it's called comp time.	8	Q	Ma'am, my question is you're telling us that that's
9	Q	But making up for time is something that was	9		what you would have done, but you don't recall?
10		practiced in 1999?	10	Α	I would never have told somebody they should get a
111	Α	Î don't want to say this was in 1999. I don't know	11		job, or I mean get that particular job.
12		that. I do know that at some point if people put in	12	0	But again, you're not saying that it didn't happen;
13		large amounts of time on the weekend in weekend	13	•	you're just simply saying that that's not something
14		duty, that within a I don't know what the it	14		you would do?
15		didn't pertain to me, so I don't know the details of	15	٨	
16		-		^	I'm saying that it did not happen the way that it
	0	it.	16	_	was stated there if it happened.
17	Q	Do you recall ever scheduling appointments or	17	Ų	Well, do you have a clear recollection as to how it
18		activities for the Mayor during weekends at the	18		happened if it did as opposed to
19		office?	19		No.
20		Meetings at the office?	20	Q	assuming?
21		Correct.	21	A	No. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 1
22	. A	That was unusual. I know he would have - you know,	22	·Q	Do you have a recollection of the day when you may
23		if there was something specific he needed to get	23		have said it?
24	. ,	done, he would ask me to put it on the calendar.	24		No. No, I don't.
25		So the answer would be yes, from time to time he	25		You're just going by what you believe you would have
		97	1	`	99
1		would work in the office?	1.1		done or said?
2		It would be unusual but, yes, he would.	1 '		That is correct.
3		When he would have an appointment in the office on a	١.		
1	V	weekend, would you also be there?	3	Ų	You're not saying that Marilyn is lying? You're
5	۸	No.	-		just simply saying that that's not something you
			٦	٨	would have said?
6		So he would be pretty much on his own; is that yes?	6		Correct
1,		That's correct, sorry.	1	Q	What is the second reference that prompted you to
8	Q	All right. Now, you testified that, you testified	8		look at the complaint?
9		earlier that you read Marilyn's complaint with	9	Α	Something about nobody refuses the Mayor. Again, I
10		respect to a couple areas that made reference to	10		don't know what specifically that is, but that was
11		you.	11		the second reference.
12	Α	Correct.	12	Q	And what is your position with respect to that?
13	Q	And let's talk about the first one. Which specific	13		The way I read, the way I read the language there is
14		reference are you referring to?	14		that I thought it implied that I told her that she
15	Α	Which one is the first one? I mean there were two	15		had to meet with the Mayor or whatever with the
16		references.	16		Mayor. I would never have said that. I would find
17		TCTCTCTCC5.	1 , ,		,
111	0		17		it unusual that a staff person would tell me that
		You tell me. Pick whatever you want.	17 18		it unusual that a staff person would tell me that
18		You tell me. Pick whatever you want. The one where she if I recall the wording was	18		it unusual that a staff person would tell me that they weren't going to meet with the man, or the
18 19		You tell me. Pick whatever you want. The one where she if I recall the wording was that I said she should get the economic development	18 19	0	it unusual that a staff person would tell me that they weren't going to meet with the man, or the person that they worked for.
18 19 20	Α	You tell me. Pick whatever you want. The one where she if I recall the wording was that I said she should get the economic development or the business position.	18 19 20	Q	it unusual that a staff person would tell me that they weren't going to meet with the man, or the person that they worked for. So here again, you're not challenging Ms. Figueroa's
18 19 20 21	A Q	You tell me. Pick whatever you want. The one where she if I recall the wording was that I said she should get the economic development or the business position. And what's your reaction to that?	18 19 20 21	Q	it unusual that a staff person would tell me that they weren't going to meet with the man, or the person that they worked for. So here again, you're not challenging Ms. Figueroa's truthfulness; you're just simply saying that that is
18 19 20 21 22	A Q	You tell me. Pick whatever you want. The one where she if I recall the wording was that I said she should get the economic development or the business position. And what's your reaction to that? My reaction to that would be, is that I would very	18 19 20 21 22		it unusual that a staff person would tell me that they weren't going to meet with the man, or the person that they worked for. So here again, you're not challenging Ms. Figueroa's truthfulness; you're just simply saying that that is not something that you would say; true?
18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q	You tell me. Pick whatever you want. The one where she if I recall the wording was that I said she should get the economic development or the business position. And what's your reaction to that? My reaction to that would be, is that I would very much doubt that I said that she should get that job.	18 19 20 21 22 23	Α	it unusual that a staff person would tell me that they weren't going to meet with the man, or the person that they worked for. So here again, you're not challenging Ms. Figueroa's truthfulness; you're just simply saying that that is not something that you would say; true? I would not say that.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q	You tell me. Pick whatever you want. The one where she if I recall the wording was that I said she should get the economic development or the business position. And what's your reaction to that? My reaction to that would be, is that I would very much doubt that I said that she should get that job. What I would have said is that if you're interested	18 19 20 21 22	Α	it unusual that a staff person would tell me that they weren't going to meet with the man, or the person that they worked for. So here again, you're not challenging Ms. Figueroa's truthfulness; you're just simply saying that that is not something that you would say; true? I would not say that.
18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q	You tell me. Pick whatever you want. The one where she if I recall the wording was that I said she should get the economic development or the business position. And what's your reaction to that? My reaction to that would be, is that I would very much doubt that I said that she should get that job.	18 19 20 21 22 23	Α	it unusual that a staff person would tell me that they weren't going to meet with the man, or the person that they worked for. So here again, you're not challenging Ms. Figueroa's truthfulness; you're just simply saying that that is not something that you would say; true?
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q	You tell me. Pick whatever you want. The one where she if I recall the wording was that I said she should get the economic development or the business position. And what's your reaction to that? My reaction to that would be, is that I would very much doubt that I said that she should get that job. What I would have said is that if you're interested	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Α	it unusual that a staff person would tell me that they weren't going to meet with the man, or the person that they worked for. So here again, you're not challenging Ms. Figueroa's truthfulness; you're just simply saying that that is not something that you would say; true? I would not say that. You don't remember exactly whether or not you ever

					Sheet 27
1		looking for. I'm lost on the word. But it implied	1		He's my boss.
2		that he was that way, that he was revengeful. And I	2	Q	And obviously you receive salary from Mr. Norquist?
3		don't know of any instance that that is actually the	3	Α	That's correct.
4		case.	4	0	Are you the sole breadwinner in your household?
5	0	That he was revengeful?	5		No.
6		Right.	6		Your husband works?
17		But tell me the number of individuals that you have	7		Yes, he does.
8	V	questioned and requested evidence that or facts that	0		
9			8		What does he do?
		would lead them to support their contention that he	9		He's a service rep, customer service rep.
10		is revengeful as you stated previously?	10	•	For whom?
11	А	Well, whenever this article, or whenever this thing	11	A	
12		came out, it was an article that was in the paper,	12		
13		again it was brought up at one of these morning	13	Q	So you worked with Mayor Norquist for over 20 years.
14		sessions. And again I said can somebody please tell	14		You don't believe he's vindictive; true?
15		me one instance where this actually happened.	15	Α	Correct.
16		What incident are you referring to?	16	·Q	Have you done any investigation in order to
17	Α	Where he was, that he retaliated or that he, you	17		determine whether or not Mayor Norquist is
18		know, was if he was crossed that he would take	18		vindictive as he's been labeled from time to time?
19		action.	19 .	Α	No.
20	··Q	Where did you read this article?	20	Q	Do you feel that your claim that he is not
21	A	I think it was in the newspaper.	21		
22.	Q	Tell me the gist of it. What was the subject matter	22 .		because you like him?
23.	<i>.</i>	being discussed?			I do like him. But I do not I'm still not aware
24	⇒ A	It was discussing if it's the article I think it	24		of any vindictiveness that individuals, and I cannot
25	÷	was, it was discussing, I don't know, leadership	25,:		name them specific, have said that he acts out. I'm
1		105	'		107
1		abilities or, you know, if it's the one that I'm	1		just not aware of it.
2		thinking of, it was the one about leadership in the			What about Mr. Christofferson? Do you think he's a
3		city and county.			vindictive person?
4	0	And they portrayed him as revengeful?	4		I've never thought of him in that way.
-5		One person said that in the article.	5		Do you know of anyone that has accused him of being
6		Who was the person?	6	~	vindictive?
7		I don't know. I don't know.	7	Α	No.
8		But you also testified previously that every time	8		If Marilyn Figueroa was let go from the City of
9	~	somebody accuses him of being revengeful you	9	V	Milwaukee because she attempted to file a
10		question them?	10		discrimination complaint, would you call that
11	Α	Right, I do.	11		retaliatory? I'm asking you to assume these facts
12		And I want you to tell me the name of the	12	Δ	retaliatory? I'm asking you to assume those facts. That the Mayor or Bill? Who are you —
13	V	individuals that you have questioned.	13	Λ Λ	I'm just asking you to assume this ask of Costs
14	Δ	I don't know the names.	14	Ų	I'm just asking you to assume this set of facts.
15		You don't know that name?	15		Let me ask you to assume that Marilyn Figueroa was
16		No.	16		let go in part because she was intending to file a
17			17	٨	discrimination complaint against the Mayor.
18	Ų	But you do remember questioning individuals that	1		Okay.
19	٨	have made that claim about Mayor Norquist?	18		Would you consider that retaliatory in nature?
		Yes, yes.	19		And she was working for the Mayor at that time?
20	Ų	Now, you have worked with him for over 22 years;	20		Correct.
21	٨	right?	21	А	I think it would be very difficult for her to do her
22		20 some years, 20 some years.	22	_	job under those circumstances.
23	_	You're fond of him?	23	Q	That wasn't my question, ma'am. I want you to pay
24		Yes.	24		attention. And let me ask the professional reporter
25	Q	He's your boss?	25		to read you that question; okay?
		106			108

					Sheet 29
1		dismissing Ms. Figueroa in part because she was	1	Α	No.
. 2		filing a discrimination complaint, you still would	2	Q	Did you ever ask
3		not believe that he is a vindictive type person?	3	Α	No.
4	Α	That's correct.	4	Q	the whereabouts of Ms. Figueroa?
5	Q	All right, very good.	5		Not of the Mayor. I would have asked Mike Soika.
6		MR. ARELLANO: I've got to take a	6		Did you?
7		five-minute break to attend something	7	À	I did, yes.
8		important if you don't mind.	8		When did you do that?
9		(Recess)	9		At these morning sessions, have you heard from
10	Ву	Mr. Arellano: (Continuing)	10		Marilyn. And I cannot give you specific times on
11	-	Ma'am, do you recall before Marilyn Figueroa left	11		that.
12		the City in January of 2000, do you recall any one	12	0	If you cannot give me specific times, give me the
13		time when the Mayor asked you to call Marilyn at her	13	`	specific answers that Mr. Soika would provide with
14		home at any point?	14		respect to Marilyn's absenteeism.
15	Α	No, I don't recall that.	15	Α	He would often say, "I haven't heard from her."
16		Do you recall any time when the Mayor asked you to	16		Anything else?
17	`	contact her family at all before she left the City	17		No. But once that phone call came in from her
18		job?	18	•	sister, I didn't even ask anymore.
19	Α	No, no.	19	0	But before the phone call came, what, if anything,
20		After Marilyn Figueroa left on January 4th, when did	20.	•	did you know about Marilyn's status as an employee
21		you learn that Marilyn Figueroa had left the job?	21		of the City?
22		Had officially left the job or had I mean I knew	22	A	Only that she was not there. I should take that
23		that she wasn't there.	23		back. I think he talked something about family
24	Q	All right.	24		leave or family something.
25		I knew that something was up. I didn't know what		.0	Did he discuss that during the staff meetings?
		113	i	٠.	115
1		based on the conversation that I had with her sister	1	Δ	I don't I don't believe that that's where he said
2	,,	that had called me, or had called the Mayor. But I	2	\sim	that. It might have been. I'm trying to recollect
3		don't recall when I knew officially that she was out	3		and I don't know if this is accurate or not. But it
4		of City government.	4	*:	could have been when Pat Stawicki was trying to fill
5	0	Do you recall prior to January 4th, do you recall	5		out, you know, payroll information.
6	`	when was the last time that Marilyn Figueroa was at	6	0	What kind of information was she trying to fill out?
7		the office?	7	À	Well, they have to file they have to submit
8	Α	No. I don't recall that.	8		something for the comptroller to print checks.
9	Q	As I understand, you don't even recall seeing her on	9	0	What did you learn at that time as far as
10	•	January 4th at the office?	10	`	Marilyn Figueroa's family leave?
11	Α	Not particularly, no.	11	Α	I think only that that's what she was using.
12		True? And after January 4th did you ever discuss	12		And you learned that from Mr. Soika?
13	•	Marilyn's absence with Mayor Norquist?	13		I learned that from being in the same spot that this
14	Α	In the Mayor	14	- •	conversation was passing back and forth.
15		Correct.	15	0	Between who?
16		No.	16		Between, I believe Pat Stawicki and Mike Soika.
17		Did he ever mention Marilyn Figueroa's absence	17		Tell me as close as you can what did Mr. Soika say?
18	-	Not to me.	18		I, that she's I came my understanding was that
19		to you? From January 4th, 2000 until Marilyn was	19		she was using family leave.
20	`	let go from the City, did the Mayor ever talk to you	20	0	Is that what you heard Mr. Soika
21		about Marilyn Figueroa?	21		I don't know that I heard him say that specific.
22	Α	No.	22	٠,	That was my understanding.
23	_	Ever talk to you about her absence?	23	O	That's what you got from what he was saying?
24		No.	24	Ă	From the discussion between the two of them.
		Talk to you about any type of illness?	25		Regarding Marilyn Figueroa; true?
25				~	aronina wasan aranam far a annul vu, u uc:
25	Q	114	1	•	116

1		September.	1	Α	I, I would be very surprised if there were no
2	Q	So you took what, the whole summer pretty much?	2		meetings between the Mayor and DER at any time. I
3	Α	Part-time.	3		mean -
4	Q	Do you know how much family leave an employee for	4	0	With respect to Marilyn Figueroa's family leave?
5		the City of Milwaukee is entitled to?	5		No, no. I don't know that.
6		No. 12 weeks?	6		Well, that was my question, ma'am.
7		So is it fair and accurate to say that no one ever	7		I'm sorry, I misunderstood then.
8	•	asked you to try to contact Marilyn Figueroa after	8		Okay. Did you ever see anyone from employment
9		January 4th, the time she left the City?	9	*	relations meet with Mr. Soika or the Mayor regarding
10		That is correct.	10		Marilyn Figueroa's family leave?
11		Is that correct? Do you know if anyone did try to	11	Α	No, I did not.
12		call Marilyn Figueroa from January 4th until she was	12		All right. Now, in January, from January 4th until
13		let go?	13	V	Marilyn Figueroa was let go, did you have any
14		I don't know personally. I don't know.	14		contacts with family members?
15		Were you involved in any meeting regarding	15	Δ	The one phone call.
16		Marilyn Figueroa's family leave discussions other	16		Let's talk about that one phone call. Do you recall
17		than that little exchange that you heard from	17	Q	approximately what time that phone call was?
18		Mr. Soika?	18	Δ	It was around the noon hour.
19		No, no.	19		Was that before lunch or after lunch?
20		Do you recall Mr. Soika meeting with employment	20	-	I believe it was after it was after lunch.
21		relations at all after January 4th, 2000?	21		How late after lunch?
22		Only what was, has been reported since that.	,	•	A little — I don't know. Between 12 and one.
23		What has been reported?			Was that an incoming call?
24		•			Yes: Land the transfer of the second of the
25		with Florence Dukes but that -	25		Do you have I.D. —
120	,	121	20	Q	123
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		the state of the s
1	•	Where did you hear that conversation or information? When did I hear this?	1		No, it came to the front desk.
3		•	2		Front desk. Who received it from the front desk?
4	-	Right. I don't know where I heard this.	3	A	I don't know who was the receptionist at that point.
5				\sim	Consider that there tall and 1
6		·	4		So what did they tell you?
10		Where did you get that information?	5	Α	What did the receptionist tell me?
	Α	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper.	5 6 7	A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right.
7	Α	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as	6	A Q A	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document
7 8	A Q	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations?	6 7 8	A Q A	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you
7 8 9	A Q A	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes.	6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember.
7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting	6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in.
7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office?	6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came
7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A A	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up.
7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with Mr. Soika?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said, well, he was busy at that time, could I take a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with Mr. Soika? Meeting with Mr. Soika? No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said, well, he was busy at that time, could I take a message.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with Mr. Soika? Meeting with Mr. Soika? No. What about meeting with the Mayor?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said, well, he was busy at that time, could I take a message. Hold on. How did she identify herself?
7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with Mr. Soika? Meeting with Mr. Soika? No. What about meeting with the Mayor? I'm sure they were in there. I mean I can't	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said, well, he was busy at that time, could I take a message. Hold on. How did she identify herself? I think, though I would be much more comfortable
7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with Mr. Soika? Meeting with Mr. Soika? No. What about meeting with the Mayor? I'm sure they were in there. I mean I can't again, we can look at the calendars. I would assume	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said, well, he was busy at that time, could I take a message. Hold on. How did she identify herself? I think, though I would be much more comfortable reading my statement, that she said she was — her
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with Mr. Soika? Meeting with Mr. Soika? No. What about meeting with the Mayor? I'm sure they were in there. I mean I can't again, we can look at the calendars. I would assume that they had been in there at some point. I don't	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said, well, he was busy at that time, could I take a message. Hold on. How did she identify herself? I think, though I would be much more comfortable reading my statement, that she said she was — her name, Marian Rodriguez.
7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with Mr. Soika? Meeting with Mr. Soika? No. What about meeting with the Mayor? I'm sure they were in there. I mean I can't again, we can look at the calendars. I would assume that they had been in there at some point. I don't know when.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said, well, he was busy at that time, could I take a message. Hold on. How did she identify herself? I think, though I would be much more comfortable reading my statement, that she said she was — her name, Marian Rodriguez. I want you to tell me what you remember, and when we
7 8 9 10 111 122 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with Mr. Soika? Meeting with Mr. Soika? No. What about meeting with the Mayor? I'm sure they were in there. I mean I can't again, we can look at the calendars. I would assume that they had been in there at some point. I don't know when. When they say they, who are you referring to?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said, well, he was busy at that time, could I take a message. Hold on. How did she identify herself? I think, though I would be much more comfortable reading my statement, that she said she was — her name, Marian Rodriguez. I want you to tell me what you remember, and when we run into a situation where you don't remember, then
7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with Mr. Soika? Meeting with Mr. Soika? No. What about meeting with the Mayor? I'm sure they were in there. I mean I can't again, we can look at the calendars. I would assume that they had been in there at some point. I don't know when. When they say they, who are you referring to? Employment relations folks?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said, well, he was busy at that time, could I take a message. Hold on. How did she identify herself? I think, though I would be much more comfortable reading my statement, that she said she was — her name, Marian Rodriguez. I want you to tell me what you remember, and when we run into a situation where you don't remember, then we'll find some other source, okay? So she
7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with Mr. Soika? Meeting with Mr. Soika? No. What about meeting with the Mayor? I'm sure they were in there. I mean I can't again, we can look at the calendars. I would assume that they had been in there at some point. I don't know when. When they say they, who are you referring to? Employment relations folks? Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said, well, he was busy at that time, could I take a message. Hold on. How did she identify herself? I think, though I would be much more comfortable reading my statement, that she said she was — her name, Marian Rodriguez. I want you to tell me what you remember, and when we run into a situation where you don't remember, then we'll find some other source, okay? So she identified herself as Marian Rodriguez?
7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Where did you get that information? It was in the paper. So that's the only thing you know as far as Mr. Soika meeting with employment relations? Specifically, yes. Did you ever see employment relations folks meeting with Mr. Soika at the Mayor's office? Well, it's a department of the City. Right. My question is did you ever see any member of the employment relations office meeting with Mr. Soika? Meeting with Mr. Soika? No. What about meeting with the Mayor? I'm sure they were in there. I mean I can't again, we can look at the calendars. I would assume that they had been in there at some point. I don't know when. When they say they, who are you referring to? Employment relations folks?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q	What did the receptionist tell me? Right. As that document — I understand, but I want you to tell me what you remember. What I remember. I remember that the call came in. Somebody asked me for the Mayor. The person came back and told me about it and I picked the call up. And I believe at that time she identified herself, said she wanted to talk to the Mayor. And I said, well, he was busy at that time, could I take a message. Hold on. How did she identify herself? I think, though I would be much more comfortable reading my statement, that she said she was — her name, Marian Rodriguez. I want you to tell me what you remember, and when we run into a situation where you don't remember, then we'll find some other source, okay? So she

<u></u>		Deposition of ROTA	VV T I	115	INDACH 3/1/02	Sheet 33
1		that Marilyn was in the hospital. She was really	1	-	consistent with Mr. Soika's direction from the	he
2		upset. She was very upset.	2		family what, if anything, they knew about	
3	Q	Did you tell Mr. Soika anything about how Marilyn	3		Marilyn Figueroa; true?	
4		was doing based on your discussion over the	4	Α	I could have.	
5		telephone with Ms. Rodriguez?	5	Q	You chose not to?	
6	Α	I don't recall that. I don't know if I did or if I	6		Yes.	
7		didn't.	7		What did you then report to Mr. Soika?	
8	Q	And then	8		That she was at St. Luke's; that I couldn't ge	et anv
9		Because he had me, he had me call St. Luke's back.	9		information unless I spoke with the family.	arry
10		Immediately after you talked to him?	10	0	Tell me as clearly as you can the specific rea	ason at
11		It was just a couple minutes.	11	•	that time that made you decide not to inqui	to with
12		Did you call?	12		the family further at that time.	ic with
13		I did call.	13	Α	I don't know why I would not have done th	at Ido
14	Q	And what did you find out?	14	•	know that if it was me and my family that r	
15	À	I found out that she was there. Whoever I spoke to,	15		would tell people when they were ready to	toll
16		I believe it was the nurses desk, though I don't	16		people. I think it's a private matter.	tcn
17		know that, told me they could not give me any	17	0	Then what did you tell Mr. Soika after you	completed
18		information. They said that I could speak with the	18	•	your telephone call with the hospital?	contpleted
19		family if I wanted to. I didn't want to at that	19	Α	I told him what they had told me, that she w	was at
20		point.	20		St. Luke's. I got referred to the nurses desk.	
21	Q	Why not?	21		They told me, you know, they couldn't give	
22	Α	Why didn't I want to?	22		information. If I wanted, I could talk to the	i incoming
23	. Q	Yes.	23		family. I declined to talk to the family.	
24	. Α	Because I had just had this conversation with	24	. Q	What, if anything, did he say about that?	(x_1,x_2,\dots,x_n)
25		Marian Rodriguez.	25	· À	He didn't really say anything about it. He j	ust
		129			131	
1	Q	What about it? What in that conversation precluded	1	. /	kind of absorbed it and then left my office.	
2		you from inquiring with the family about how she was	2		And then what happened next?	
3		doing?	3		I don't know that anything unusual happen	
4	Α	I just didn't think it was appropriate for me to be	4		assume we followed I assume the rest of	mv dav
5		doing.	5		went on.	, ,
6		Why is that?	6	Q	I know you want to assume a lot of things a	and that
7		Because she was so upset on the phone.	7		is why I keep I don't mean to be critical, b	out
8	Q	Well, Mr. Soika asked you to call to find out how	8		there is a process here. And the process is t	
9	_	she was doing; right?	9		us what you know, not what you assume.	Okay? So
10	Α	I don't remember specifically why Mike had me call,	10		let me see if I understand. You reported to	·
11	_	but he did have me call.	11		Mr. Soika that you called the hospital, and	in fact
12	Q	I mean at least you understood he wanted to make	12		you did learn that Marilyn had been hospit	alized?
13	_	sure Marilyn was okay?	13		Correct.	
14		That she was okay.	14	Q	True? They offered you to talk to the famil	y, you
15	Q	All right. And the hospital offered you to talk to	15		declined?	
16		the family?	16		Uh-huh.	
17		Right.	17	Q	And Mr. Soika in essence did not, did not r	
18	Q	The family would have given you some information	18		any way other than absorbing what you tol	d him?
19		about how Marilyn was doing?	19	Α	I don't recall him responding in any way.	
20		MR. SCHRIMPF: Object as no	20	Q	Did you have any further contacts with Mr.	. Soika
21	^	foundation laid.	21	_	regarding Marilyn Figueroa after that conv	ersation?
22	Ų	True? Well, you could have inquired whether or not	22		On that day?	
23	٨	the family had information	23	-	Correct.	
24		I used I	24	Α	I believe he came in later and he suggested	
25	Ų	Let me finish my question. You could have inquired,	25		that I write down what had transpired in the	ne phone
<u></u>		130	<u> </u>		132	
VER	ВA	TIM REPORTING SERVICE, LLC (608) 2	55-7	700	Page 129 t	o Page 13

Deposition of RUTH WYTTENBACH 3/1/02

1 2	Compless Deposition of Roll 1	VITTERBACTION Silect 35
1	Q All the way to December?	1 A Considering what's on August 10 and what's on
2	A Yes.	August, the date before, the 7th, it appears to me
3	Q Now let's mark this exhibit.	3 that he must have been on holiday.
4	(Exhibit No. 4 marked for	4 Q And the only basis you have for saying that is
5	identification)	5 because they are in blank?
6	Q Can I have this entire batch over here, ma'am?	6 A Right. And he often goes in August. But I can go
7	MR. SCHRIMPF: Counsel, I would	7 back and make a copy of it.
8	simply ask if the Bates numbers follow through	8 Q Okay. You can take a seat for a second. I would
9	because of the way this was apparently taken	9 like you to tell me where is 1998.
10	• • • • •	10 A This is 1998.
11	apart and put back together again. MR. ARELLANO: Yes. And that's	MR. ARELLANO: Let's take a second
		12 so the professional reporter can mark.
12	going to be difficult because I want to make	• •
13	sure we separate	1
14	MS. GARCIA: Barb's letters have	14 identification) 15 O Now, can you let us have '97?
15	the Bates numbers on them.	1
16	MR. SCHRIMPF: But will the Bates	
17	numbers track in 1999 in some sequential	17: Q You're giving us 1997 calendar?
18	order?	18 A Correct.
119	MS. GARCIA: Yes, they will.	19 Q And 1997 obviously has one sheet, at least so far,
20	MR. SCHRIMPF: All right. They	20 that we have detected missing?
21	will, okay.	21 A That is missing, right.
22	Q We've got 2000?	MR. ARELLANO: Why don't we allow
23	A Yeah. I just don't know why these are out of order.	23. that to, the court reporter to mark that as an
	MS. GARCIA: Exactly.	24 additional exhibit.
25	A This would be January and February of 2000.	25 with a few of the (Exhibit No. 7 marked for the part of the 139
	137	
1	(Exhibit No. 5 marked for	1 identification)
2 -	identification)	2 MR. ARELLANO: Let the record
3	A This is '98. Wait a minute. Something's wrong. I	reflect that the witness noted Exhibit No. 7
4	don't know what year they are. I have this pile for	4 in pencil, well, pen as the calendar for 1997.
5	some reason. But some of them have been out of	5 Q Is that correct?
6	order. Like this pile, it starts with August. I	6 A That's correct.
17	•	
7 .	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996?
8	•	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct.
8 9	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've	 7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit.
8 9 10	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here.	 7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for
8 9	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98?	 7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification)
8 9 10	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit	 7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for 11 identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that
8 9 10 11	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got	 7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification)
8 9 10 11 12	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all.	 7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for 11 identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that
8 9 10 11 12 13	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right.	 7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification) 11 identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right. A But that does explain where then this is, other	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification) 11 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that correct? 14 A That's right.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right. A But that does explain where then this is, other than this date I can tell you there's nothing on	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for 11 identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that 13 correct? 14 A That's right. 15 Q And that would be for 1995?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right. A But that does explain where then this is, other than this date I can tell you there's nothing on it because he was gone, but I will have to get you a	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that correct? 14 A That's right. 15 Q And that would be for 1995? 16 A That's correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right. A But that does explain where then this is, other than this date I can tell you there's nothing on it because he was gone, but I will have to get you a replacement for August 8.	 7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that correct? 14 A That's right. 15 Q And that would be for 1995? 16 A That's correct. 17 (Exhibit No. 9 marked for
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right. A But that does explain where then this is, other than this date I can tell you there's nothing on it because he was gone, but I will have to get you a replacement for August 8. Q Let me understand this. You're looking at a page	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that correct? 14 A That's right. 15 Q And that would be for 1995? 16 A That's correct. 17 (Exhibit No. 9 marked for identification) 19 Q Now, we have other records that have been produced
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right. A But that does explain where then this is, other than this date I can tell you there's nothing on it because he was gone, but I will have to get you a replacement for August 8. Q Let me understand this. You're looking at a page for August 8th, ma'am?	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that correct? 14 A That's right. 15 Q And that would be for 1995? 16 A That's correct. 17 (Exhibit No. 9 marked for identification) 19 Q Now, we have other records that have been produced today that you made some reference to. And they are
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right. A But that does explain where then this is, other than this date I can tell you there's nothing on it because he was gone, but I will have to get you a replacement for August 8. Q Let me understand this. You're looking at a page for August 8th, ma'am? A Yes, I am.	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that correct? 14 A That's right. 15 Q And that would be for 1995? 16 A That's correct. 17 (Exhibit No. 9 marked for identification) 19 Q Now, we have other records that have been produced today that you made some reference to. And they are sitting right next to counsel's chair or location;
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right. A But that does explain where then this is, other than this date I can tell you there's nothing on it because he was gone, but I will have to get you a replacement for August 8. Q Let me understand this. You're looking at a page for August 8th, ma'am? A Yes, I am. Q Do you know what year?	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that correct? 14 A That's right. 15 Q And that would be for 1995? 16 A That's correct. 17 (Exhibit No. 9 marked for identification) 19 Q Now, we have other records that have been produced today that you made some reference to. And they are sitting right next to counsel's chair or location; is that correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right. A But that does explain where then this is, other than this date I can tell you there's nothing on it because he was gone, but I will have to get you a replacement for August 8. Q Let me understand this. You're looking at a page for August 8th, ma'am? A Yes, I am. Q Do you know what year? A 1998. Excuse me, 1997.	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that correct? 14 A That's right. 15 Q And that would be for 1995? 16 A That's correct. 17 (Exhibit No. 9 marked for identification) 19 Q Now, we have other records that have been produced today that you made some reference to. And they are sitting right next to counsel's chair or location; is that correct? 23 A If those are the printed word document calendars,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right. A But that does explain where then this is, other than this date I can tell you there's nothing on it because he was gone, but I will have to get you a replacement for August 8. Q Let me understand this. You're looking at a page for August 8th, ma'am? A Yes, I am. Q Do you know what year? A 1998. Excuse me, 1997. Q And is it your testimony that in the month of	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that correct? 14 A That's right. 15 Q And that would be for 1995? 16 A That's correct. 17 (Exhibit No. 9 marked for identification) 19 Q Now, we have other records that have been produced today that you made some reference to. And they are sitting right next to counsel's chair or location; is that correct? 23 A If those are the printed word document calendars, yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	think that's '95, but let me just make sure we've got everything else here. Q We're looking for '98? A I'm hoping this is the part that doesn't fit anywhere. Okay. We have '95, '96, so this has got to be '97. This doesn't help you at all. Q All right. MS. GARCIA: You're right. A But that does explain where then this is, other than this date I can tell you there's nothing on it because he was gone, but I will have to get you a replacement for August 8. Q Let me understand this. You're looking at a page for August 8th, ma'am? A Yes, I am. Q Do you know what year? A 1998. Excuse me, 1997.	7 Q Now, you have given us 1996? 8 A Correct. 9 Q Let's take a second so we can mark it as an exhibit. 10 (Exhibit No. 8 marked for identification) 12 Q And we have one final calendar year. Is that correct? 14 A That's right. 15 Q And that would be for 1995? 16 A That's correct. 17 (Exhibit No. 9 marked for identification) 19 Q Now, we have other records that have been produced today that you made some reference to. And they are sitting right next to counsel's chair or location; is that correct? 23 A If those are the printed word document calendars,

∪a:	se U	ompress Deposition of RUTH	WY [*]	TTE	ENBACH 3/1/02 She	eet 2
1	0	Was this a group meeting to review	1		under oath is subject to perjury if not truthful?	
2		No, it was me watching the video.	2	Α	Yes.	-
3		The video deposition. Okay. Where did you watch	3		Did you know that?	4
1.	V	the video?	1	Λ		100
4			1 5	~	Did I know it prior or when I saw the video?	6
5		In the City Attorney's conference room.	5	Q		ŀ
6	Q	And who, if anyone, suggested that you watch a	6		I think I knew it before then.	
7		videotape?	7	Q	And obviously you learned that a deposition for th	e
8	Α	The City Attorney suggested that I see this.	8		most part is recorded?	
9	Q	And when you say the City Attorney, are you	9	Α	Correct.	
10	•	referring to Mr. Langley?	10	Q	Right? And you probably also learned through the	·
11	Α	No. I'm referring to Mr. Schrimpf.	11	-	deposition, although I don't know which one you	
12		And when did you actually watch the videotape?	12		watched, that when you give an answer, you must	oive
13	_	It's been in the past couple of weeks.	13		a verbal answer so that the professional reporter –	6
14		Do you have an approximate date when that occurred?	14	Α	I understand that.	
15		I would be just guessing.	15		makes a record of that. In other words, nodding	
16			16	Y	of the head I will understand, but she needs to hear	
	V	I suspect you scheduled this review of the video	17			.
17	٨	deposition on your calendar?		Δ	you.	.
18	А	I don't really keep a calendar. I went upstairs. I	18		Okay.	.
19		mean they said that the room was available. And	19	Ų	The yes or no. We have a very pleasant court	
20		SO	20		reporter, but you don't want lots of warnings. Wh	at
21	_	Was it on a Monday or a Tuesday?	21		was that? You've got to say yes, no, I don't	
22		I really I	22	•	recall, et cetera.	
23		Was it during working hours?	23		I will try to let you finish your answers, but	
24		Yes, it was during working hours.			it's important that you let me finish my questions.	
25	\cap	Was it in the morning or in the afternoon?	l 25 🗆	A	Okay.	i - 14
120	Q	The state between the state of		• •	okuy.	_
	<u>ب</u>	5			7	
1		5	1 • 1		<u> </u>	
<u> </u>	Α	5 I really don't recall.	1 2		From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his	-
1	A Q	5 I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or	1 - 1		From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his	
1 2	A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day.	1 2		From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of	-()
1 2	A Q A Q	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch?	1 2		From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to	-
1 2 3 4 5	A Q A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know.	1 2		From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done	
1 2 3 4	A Q A Q A Q	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you?	1 2 3 4 5		From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A Q A Q	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes	1 2 3 4 5 6		From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A Q A Q	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legal	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legal reason he will instruct you not to answer.	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legal reason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay.	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q A Q	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any type of medication that may	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legal reason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay. Is that okay? My questions, I will try to make my	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any type of medication that may No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legar reason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay. Is that okay? My questions, I will try to make my questions as relevant as I hope to make them. I	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any type of medication that may No inhibit your ability to remember?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legareason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay. Is that okay? My questions, I will try to make my questions as relevant as I hope to make them. I certainly will not invade your privacy. Privacy	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any type of medication that may No inhibit your ability to remember? No, I am not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legar reason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay. Is that okay? My questions, I will try to make my questions as relevant as I hope to make them. I certainly will not invade your privacy. Privacy tends to be a rather general word, but I will not	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any type of medication that may No inhibit your ability to remember? No, I am not. Has anyone advised you to just simply say I don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legal reason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay. Is that okay? My questions, I will try to make my questions as relevant as I hope to make them. I certainly will not invade your privacy. Privacy tends to be a rather general word, but I will not ask you about	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any type of medication that may No inhibit your ability to remember? No, I am not. Has anyone advised you to just simply say I don't recall?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legareason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay. Is that okay? My questions, I will try to make my questions as relevant as I hope to make them. I certainly will not invade your privacy. Privacy tends to be a rather general word, but I will not ask you about your love life, none of those things. But I will	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any type of medication that may No inhibit your ability to remember? No, I am not. Has anyone advised you to just simply say I don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legar reason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay. Is that okay? My questions, I will try to make my questions as relevant as I hope to make them. I certainly will not invade your privacy. Privacy tends to be a rather general word, but I will not ask you about your taxes. I will not ask you about your love life, none of those things. But I will ask you questions that I believe may bear some	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any type of medication that may No inhibit your ability to remember? No, I am not. Has anyone advised you to just simply say I don't recall?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legar reason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay. Is that okay? My questions, I will try to make my questions as relevant as I hope to make them. I certainly will not invade your privacy. Privacy tends to be a rather general word, but I will not ask you about your taxes. I will not ask you about your love life, none of those things. But I will ask you questions that I believe may bear some relevance to this case. Background, for example,	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any type of medication that may No inhibit your ability to remember? No, I am not. Has anyone advised you to just simply say I don't recall? No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legar reason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay. Is that okay? My questions, I will try to make my questions as relevant as I hope to make them. I certainly will not invade your privacy. Privacy tends to be a rather general word, but I will not ask you about your taxes. I will not ask you about your love life, none of those things. But I will ask you questions that I believe may bear some	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any type of medication that may No inhibit your ability to remember? No, I am not. Has anyone advised you to just simply say I don't recall? No. When you looked at that video deposition, did you learn from the video deposition that you were going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legar reason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay. Is that okay? My questions, I will try to make my questions as relevant as I hope to make them. I certainly will not invade your privacy. Privacy tends to be a rather general word, but I will not ask you about your taxes. I will not ask you about your love life, none of those things. But I will ask you questions that I believe may bear some relevance to this case. Background, for example,	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	I really don't recall. You don't know if it was a dark time or No, it was not dark. It was during the day. Was it before lunch or after lunch? I would be just guessing. I don't know. All right. How old are you? Oh, boy, I was born in 1957, so I guess that makes me 45. You're looking great. Thank you. With all due respect. Well, let's talk about anything that may affect your ability to recall because I think it's important. Are you under any type of medication that may No inhibit your ability to remember? No, I am not. Has anyone advised you to just simply say I don't recall? No. When you looked at that video deposition, did you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	From time to time counsel may object. He will do that to protect the record or his record or his rights, okay, as a representative of the City of Milwaukee. However, unless he tells you not to answer, I still want you to answer once he's done with his objection. What he will be doing technically is basically raise his objections so that the judge eventually makes a ruling if there is a major dispute on those objections. Those objections really don't pertain or affect you. I still want you to answer unless for some valid legareason he will instruct you not to answer. Okay. Is that okay? My questions, I will try to make my questions as relevant as I hope to make them. I certainly will not invade your privacy. Privacy tends to be a rather general word, but I will not ask you about your love life, none of those things. But I will ask you questions that I believe may bear some relevance to this case. Background, for example, has some relevance. So I will be asking you	

Q Did the video deposition explain that testimony

25

25

question, I want to make sure that you stop me and

1		she should get the economic, or the business or	1		you review those?
2		economic development position.	2	Α	I suspect that I did, but I could not say
3		Q Anything else?	3		specifically that I did.
1 4		A And the other part, or the other document, the part	4	0	But one thing that you are sure you didn't review
5		of that document was where I made reference to	5	`	was the article that printed Marilyn Figueroa's
1 .		nobody refusing the Mayor. I mean that's not the	6		entire complaint against the City and
6		nobody refusing the ividyor. I mean that shot the	7		Mayor Norquist; is that what you're telling me?
1 ′		complete I don't remember the exact language.		٨	Can you tell me what article that was?
8		Q That's the gist?	8		
9		A Right.	9	Q	It was the Milwaukee Sentinel journal and also on
10		Q Anything else that you may have reviewed with	10		the website where the entire complaint
11		respect to the complaint?	11		No, I did not
12	2	A No, no. These documents. Well, there were I	12		was printed?
13	3	mean I didn't review documents. There's been news	13		read the entire complaint.
14	4	articles. Are you making reference to that?	14	Q	And let me not assume things for you. Is it your
15	5	Q To anything that pertains to this case. I don't	15		testimony, your sworn testimony that you have never
16		want to later on, and I tell you this as an officer	16		read Marilyn Figueroa's entire complaint?
17			17:	Α	I do not believe that I have read her entire
18		think you should be aware that you have the right to	18		complaint.
19		expand, explain anything that can help you to answer	19	·Q	The articles that you have read, did you keep copies
20		the question truthfully and completely.	20	٠. `	of those newspaper articles?
21		A Okay.		· A	No.
22		Q So anything else that you may have reviewed with	22	0	To your knowledge, as you sit here providing
23		respect to this case?	23		testimony under oath, to your knowledge does the
24		A I have followed the newspaper articles and the media			
25			25	: A	
1 - '	•				15
- 1		13	1		10
_		13	 		
1		Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything			Have you discussed any of the articles that related
2	?	Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that	2:	¥; }.	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with
3	<u>?</u> }	Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you?	3	39 (). .e.	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office?
3	<u>?</u> }	Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right.	3 4	м. д. А	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up.
2 3 4 5	? } 5	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? 	2 3 4 5	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions.
2 3 4 5	3	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've 	3 4	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I
2 3 4 5 6 7	3 1 5 5 7	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the
2 3 4 5 6 7	2 3 4 5 5 7 8	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1	2 3 3 7 3 3 7 0 1 2	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1	2 3 3 7 3 3 7 0 1 2	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may
22 33 44 55 66 77 8 9	2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 11 11 11	2 3 1 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? Q In the newspaper. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it changes every day.
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 91 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? Q In the newspaper. A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it changes every day. Depending on what was in the paper, it would
22 33 44 55 66 77 8 9 11 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? Q In the newspaper. A Yes. Q Do you recall when Marilyn Figueroa filed her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A A	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it changes every day. Depending on what was in the paper, it would often be said did you read the paper? Yeah.
22 33 44 55 66 77 8 9 9 11 11 11 11 11 11	23455739012345678	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? Q In the newspaper. A Yes. Q Do you recall when Marilyn Figueroa filed her complaint, do you recall whether or not that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A CA	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it changes every day. Depending on what was in the paper, it would often be said did you read the paper? Yeah. Sometimes it would be discussed, sometimes it would be just on to the next issue.
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 91 11 11 11 11 11 11	234557390123456789	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? Q In the newspaper. A Yes. Q Do you recall when Marilyn Figueroa filed her complaint, do you recall whether or not that complaint was printed in its totality in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A CA	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it changes every day. Depending on what was in the paper, it would often be said did you read the paper? Yeah. Sometimes it would be discussed, sometimes it would be just on to the next issue. And in these staff meetings that you are referring
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2345678901234567890	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? Q In the newspaper. A Yes. Q Do you recall when Marilyn Figueroa filed her complaint, do you recall whether or not that complaint was printed in its totality in the newspapers? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A CA	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it changes every day. Depending on what was in the paper, it would often be said did you read the paper? Yeah. Sometimes it would be discussed, sometimes it would be just on to the next issue. And in these staff meetings that you are referring to, has this been the practice since you have been
22 33 44 55 67 78 8 9 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	23455739012345678901	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? Q In the newspaper. A Yes. Q Do you recall when Marilyn Figueroa filed her complaint, do you recall whether or not that complaint was printed in its totality in the newspapers? A No, I do not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A CA	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it changes every day. Depending on what was in the paper, it would often be said did you read the paper? Yeah. Sometimes it would be discussed, sometimes it would be just on to the next issue. And in these staff meetings that you are referring to, has this been the practice since you have been working for Mayor Norquist to have daily sessions as
22 33 44 55 67 78 9 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22	234567390123456789012	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? Q In the newspaper. A Yes. Q Do you recall when Marilyn Figueroa filed her complaint, do you recall whether or not that complaint was printed in its totality in the newspapers? A No, I do not. Q Are you sure? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A CA	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it changes every day. Depending on what was in the paper, it would often be said did you read the paper? Yeah. Sometimes it would be discussed, sometimes it would be just on to the next issue. And in these staff meetings that you are referring to, has this been the practice since you have been working for Mayor Norquist to have daily sessions as you put it?
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 93 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22 22	2345673901234567890123	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? Q In the newspaper. A Yes. Q Do you recall when Marilyn Figueroa filed her complaint, do you recall whether or not that complaint was printed in its totality in the newspapers? A No, I do not. Q Are you sure? A I'm sure. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A CA	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it changes every day. Depending on what was in the paper, it would often be said did you read the paper? Yeah. Sometimes it would be discussed, sometimes it would be just on to the next issue. And in these staff meetings that you are referring to, has this been the practice since you have been working for Mayor Norquist to have daily sessions as you put it? No.
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22 22	234567890123456789012234	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? Q In the newspaper. A Yes. Q Do you recall when Marilyn Figueroa filed her complaint, do you recall whether or not that complaint was printed in its totality in the newspapers? A No, I do not. Q Are you sure? A I'm sure. Q When Marilyn made public statements through her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A CA	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it changes every day. Depending on what was in the paper, it would often be said did you read the paper? Yeah. Sometimes it would be discussed, sometimes it would be just on to the next issue. And in these staff meetings that you are referring to, has this been the practice since you have been working for Mayor Norquist to have daily sessions as you put it? No. When did these daily sessions begin?
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22 22	2345673901234567890123	 Q So I suspect you have read in the media anything that the media has printed, at least anything that has been available to you? A Right. Q Regarding this case? A I don't want to say I've read everything, but I've read much. Q I suspect among the things that you reviewed through the media included the entire complaint that was filed by Marilyn Figueroa? A I do not remember reading the entire complaint. Q I suspect you reviewed some of the statements made by Mayor John Norquist that have been printed? A In the media? Q In the newspaper. A Yes. Q Do you recall when Marilyn Figueroa filed her complaint, do you recall whether or not that complaint was printed in its totality in the newspapers? A No, I do not. Q Are you sure? A I'm sure. Q When Marilyn made public statements through her 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A CA	Have you discussed any of the articles that related to the Marilyn Figueroa/John Norquist dispute with anyone within the office? There has been discussion that it's been brought up. Tell me who has been involved in those discussions. We have a, basically a daily session every day. I shouldn't say every day but almost every day at the very beginning of the day. You know, it's just kind of so people can touch base what's going on, you know, these are issues that are out. At any given time all the staff may be there, not the support staff, but all the staff may be there, or there may be people at meetings and not there. So I mean it changes every day. Depending on what was in the paper, it would often be said did you read the paper? Yeah. Sometimes it would be discussed, sometimes it would be just on to the next issue. And in these staff meetings that you are referring to, has this been the practice since you have been working for Mayor Norquist to have daily sessions as you put it? No.

1			individual who has made any statements regarding	1		these meetings, and when I say anyone, that includes
12			Ms. Figueroa's conduct as it pertains to the alleged	2		the Mayor, do you know if anyone who has attended .
3			relationship that the Mayor claims took place before	3		any of these daily sessions has specifically
4			she left? Do you want that question read back?	4		challenged any of the allegations that she has made.
5			Please.	5		against Mayor Norquist in her complaints,
6		, ,	(Question read)	6		specifically?
7		Δ	Are you asking me conduct prior to her departure?	7	Α	You're asking me
1				8	•	MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask you to
8			Well, let's talk about that first, yes. I don't recall. I mean I want to — there has been	9		read that question back.
9		А		10		(Question read)
110			reference to what has played in the articles. And		٨	
11			if an article would make some comment or make some	11	٨	Not specifically. I think there is a general, there
12			reference, it could have been raised. I don't know	12		has been general comments that finds that
1:			that – I could not tell you specifically that it	13		people not I can't tell you someone specific
14			was raised.	14		because I could not say this specifically happened.
1!		Q	Well, let me be more specific. Since January 4th of	15		But that it would be difficult to say that we were
110			the year 2000, the day Marilyn apparently left her	16		believing everything that was being printed.
1	7		job with the City to the present, do you know anyone	17	·Q	All right. Do you recall whether any of the
18	8		who has attended any of these daily sessions who has	18		following individuals has attended any of the daily
1	9		challenged Marilyn Figueroa's claims she has made	19	; .	sessions that we are discussing this morning since
2			against the Mayor?	20	15	January 4th to the present? And I want to name
2		Α	Challenged? Explain - I don't understand what	21		them. Mr. Bill Christofferson, has he attended any
2			you're asking me.	22		of those daily sessions since January 4th
2		Ó	What I want to know, do you know anyone within this	23	Α	No. a
2		. •	group that may have challenged or questioned		ω <u></u> 0	of 2000? The half of the grade of the control of the state of
	5 -		Marilyn Figueroa's truthfulness or veracity?	25	-	No. 44 April 10 April
1	•		21			23
		_	And the second s	-		
1		Α	I don't - I don't - I could not fell you someone	1		Ms. Barb Candy?
2			specific. But I would believe or	2		No.
13			I want you to tell me if someone did.	3		Do you know Barb Candy?
4			I cannot tell you someone did specifically.	4		I do know Barb Candy.
1		Q	All right. Do you recall any member that has	5		Do you know Mr. Christofferson?
6			participated in these sessions, including you, who	6		Yes, I do.
7			has accused Marilyn of lying with respect to the	7		Mr. Jeffrey Hansen?
8	3.		allegations that she has made against the Mayor?	8		No.
9	9	Α	I know I personally have a hard time believing the	9		Ms. Florence Dukes?
1	0		allegations.	10	Α	No.
1	1	Q	That wasn't my question.	11	Ç	Mr. Jeff Gillis?
1	2	Α	I'm sorry.	12	Α	No.
	3		Just pay attention to my question.	13		Mr. Fleming?
	4	- '	Okay.	14		I don't know when I don't know when Jeff left our
	5		Do you know anyone, including you, who has accused	15		employment or left the Mayor's office employment. I
· t	6	•	Marilyn Figueroa of lying with respect to the	16		don't, I don't believe I don't know when he left
	7		allegations that she has made against Mayor Norquist	17		our employment. I don't remember. If he was in the
- 1	8		since January 4th to this date, anyone that has	18		Mayor's office at that time, he would have been
- 1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19		there. Had he not been there
	9	٨	attended any of those meetings?	20	(When these daily sessions occurred, who schedules
	0		And that's said at these meetings	21	•	those sessions?
	11	_	Correct.		,	
	2		that Marilyn is lying?	22	F	They are not scheduled. It's just kind of an
	23	•	Correct.	23		understanding if you're in the office, they take
	4		No.	24		place in the kind of general meeting area of the
12	25	Q	Do you recall anyone that may have attended any of	25		office.
			22			24
			ATIM REPORTING SERVICE LLC (608)	nce -	770	0 Page 21 to Page 24

	1 come into	1	Q I	How long has she been working for the City?
		2	ΑI	do not know when she started.
		3	0 1	Who does she report to?
1	117	4	•	Pat Stawicki.
	4 to reimbursement as well?	5		Do you have any clerical assistants, any secretaries
	5 A Correct.	6	ν,	that work, that help you, assist you in any way?
	6 Q And how often do you submit expenses? Is that a	7	٨	I have a person who's not I don't know what their
1	7 specific period of time that expenses are to be	0	Λ.	rank, I don't know what their title is. But it's
18	8 submitted?	8		
	9 A I try to submit them as soon as I get the bills.	9		been at one point it was a full-time position.
1	10 Q So your practice is you get the bill, you submit	10		It was reduced to a part-time position. And that is
1	11 them?	11		basically for scheduling purposes.
1	12 A Right.	12		Scheduling?
	13 Q Who do you submit them to? Payroll?	13		Phone calls, gathering information.
	14 A Are we talking the City paid?	14		She works strictly for you?
	15 Q Right.	15		She used to. She doesn't anymore.
	16 A I submit them to our administrative person.	16		What's her name?
1	17 Q Who would that be?	17		Right now it's Molly Christofferson.
	18 A Pat Stawicki.	18		When did she start working for you?
- 1	19 Q What's Ms. Stawicki's specific title?	19	Α	When did she start working for me? Spring of 2000,
	20 A I don't know.	20		summer of 2000. That's a guess. I don't know
	21 Q Where does she work?			specifically, so she started working during the
	22 A She works in our office.	22	. • '.	summer of 2000. It was spring or summer.
	23 Q Right. She works for the Mayor's office?	23:	Q	Did she work there before 1999?
	24 A :Yes. 17 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	24	Α	No. 1 Table 1975 The Control of the
	25 Q Is she a clerical person?	25	· Q	Is she in any way related to
Ι.	29			31
\cdot	A .V	-1		Mr. William Christofferson?
· 1 ·	1 A. Yes.		Δ	It's his daughter.
	2 Q I don't mean to belittle.	3	$\hat{\mathbf{O}}$	And again, are you able to tell me what her title
	3 A And payroll.4 Q So she handles all the administrative paperwork?	4	. ~	was while she was working for the City?
1	Q So she handles all the administrative paperwork?	5	Α	Molly's?
	 A Right, purchases, office goods. Q And other than Ms. Stawicki, who else does clerical 	6		Yes.
	6 Q And other than Ms. Stawicki, who else does clerical	7		She still works for the City.
1	7 work of any kind, including administrative	8		Oh, she's still there. What was her title when she
	8 reporting, et cetera?9 A I don't know this specifically, but I believe	9	V	was working for you?
		10	Δ	I would not know her title. Or I don't know it.
	10 Patty Marshall has authority to do some of that as	11		And today who is she working for?
	11 well.	12		Today that position has been she's taken on
- 1	12 Q Patty Marshall?	13	, ,	it's a full-time position now. She's taken on other
- 1	13 A Right.	14		duties as well as the piece that she did for me.
	14 Q She works within the Mayor's office?	15	0	So she's still connected with the Mayor's office?
	15 A Yes, she does.	16		Yes.
•	16 Q How long has she been working there?	17		Has Ms. Molly Christofferson ever discussed
	17 A I would not know. I mean quite some time.	1	Q	Marilyn Figueroa with you?
	18 Q Is there a person by the name of Delaney?	18	٨	, ,
1	19 A Deanna Delaney.	19	А	Minimally, comments in the paper. I mean what's in
	20 Q Deanna Delaney?	20	^	the paper lately.
	21 A Uh-huh. She's our receptionist.	21	Q	Tell me some of the comments that she has made with
	22 Q Is she working there today?	22	•	respect to Ms. Figueroa.
	23 A Is she there today?	23		Did you see the paper?
	24 Q Is she still working for the City?	24		Anything else?
	25 A Yes.	25	Α	No.
	30	<u> </u>		32
_	(608) 2	EE 7	700	Page 29 to Page 32

		inpress Beposition of the			and the second s
1		believe happens in many offices at various times,	1		No.
2		coworkers will complain about other coworkers. I	2	Q	Now, were you aware that these meetings were going
3		think it may be very specific to what's going on	3		on after Marilyn Figueroa left?
4		right at that given time. I really tried to make it	4	Α	No. Well, let me qualify that.
) 5		a practice not to take on that information because	5		Yeah, I just want you to be very careful.
6		it wasn't mine to take on.	6	•	If, if I was asked to set up a meeting with this
7		Now let's go back to my question. Before	7		group you speak of -
6	Ų	January 4th, 2000, before Marilyn Figueroa left, do	8	Ω	Right.
8		January 4th, 2000, before Marriy trigueroa lett, do	9		I don't know that I necessarily would have known
9		you have any specific information from any source	10	\sim	what the subject matter was.
10		that led you to believe that somebody had complaints	1	0	Do you recall whether or not after January 4th, 2000
11		about Marilyn Figueroa's performance and/or conduct?	11	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12		Specifics, no, I don't. Not that I recall.	12		after Marilyn Figueroa left the City, whether or not
13	Q	Any general information that you may have learned	13		you coordinated meetings that included
14		from any source regarding complaints about her	14		Mr. Christofferson, Mr. Soika, the Mayor,
15		performance and/or conduct?	15		Attorney Anne Shindell and others?
. 16	,A	I think it was common knowledge that Marilyn was not	16	А	I don't recall that I did, but I don't I mean I
17		pleased about the environment in the office prior to	17		could have. I would have to go back to the
18		that.	18		documents and look.
19	. Q	Are we talking about just before she left, 1999?	1		Do you recall ever, as you sit here under oath,
20		I would say the fall of 1999.	20		erasing any information from any of the calendars
21	÷ Q	All right. Other than that, do you have any other	21		that have been produced pursuant to our subpoena?
		evidence or information that would lead you to			op No. Proposition of Spatial and Bath of the Asia Contraction
[23]	196	believe that someone complained about Marilyn's) Do you recall ever marking or blacking out any 🐬 🦠
24	: 5.	performance and/or conduct before she left?	24	· · · · ·	aspect of the calendars that we have requested from
25	Α, .	Not that I can recall.	25	•	the Mayor's office?
	•	37			39
1		There has been some testimony in these proceedings	1.1	A	I believe that not so much with these calendars but
2		that after Marilyn Figueroa left the office	2		the computer calendars that our support staff went
3		Mr. Soika, Mr. Christofferson, the Mayor and others	3		through and blocked out like doctors' names or phone
A		met to deal with the Marilyn Figueroa problem. And	4		numbers. I don't I don't know if they were
5		I believe you may have read that in the article	5		successful at doing that because I never went back
6		where the affidavit was submitted, or it was	6		through them again.
7		displayed; correct?	7	(Which staff was responsible for gathering all of the
8	Δ	I have heard that reference, but I don't know where	8	•	information that you're referring to?
9	,,	I've heard it. I think it might have been in the	9	Δ	Making these copies, is that what you're asking me?
10		Spivack Byce most recent. I don't know that but	10		Correct.
		I -	1	•	COLLECT
			111	Δ	•
111	0	-	111	P	I believed it was a shared responsibility from our
12	-	But you learned of that fact?	12		I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff.
12 13	À	But you learned of that fact? Yes.	12 13	(I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who?
12 13 14	À	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika	12 13 14	(I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I
12 13 14 15	A Q	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office?	12 13 14 15	(I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or
12 13 14 15 16	A Q A	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office? The Spivack Byce one?	12 13 14 15 16	(I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or not. I don't think she did just because of what her
12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office? The Spivack Byce one? Yes.	12 13 14 15 16 17	Ç	I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or not. I don't think she did just because of what her other responsibility is with the phone.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office? The Spivack Byce one? Yes. It was common knowledge, but discussed at any	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ç	I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or not. I don't think she did just because of what her other responsibility is with the phone. With respect to the alleged meetings Mr. Soika
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office? The Spivack Byce one? Yes. It was common knowledge, but discussed at any length, no.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Ç	I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or not. I don't think she did just because of what her other responsibility is with the phone. With respect to the alleged meetings Mr. Soika claims took place after January 4th of 2000
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office? The Spivack Byce one? Yes. It was common knowledge, but discussed at any length, no. Did you discuss it with Mr. Soika?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Ç	I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or not. I don't think she did just because of what her other responsibility is with the phone. With respect to the alleged meetings Mr. Soika claims took place after January 4th of 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa, did you ever attend any
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office? The Spivack Byce one? Yes. It was common knowledge, but discussed at any length, no. Did you discuss it with Mr. Soika? I said did you know it was coming and he said no.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	() ()	I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or not. I don't think she did just because of what her other responsibility is with the phone. With respect to the alleged meetings Mr. Soika claims took place after January 4th of 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa, did you ever attend any meetings where Marilyn Figueroa was discussed?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office? The Spivack Byce one? Yes. It was common knowledge, but discussed at any length, no. Did you discuss it with Mr. Soika? I said did you know it was coming and he said no. Did he make any comments, share any opinions about	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or not. I don't think she did just because of what her other responsibility is with the phone. With respect to the alleged meetings Mr. Soika claims took place after January 4th of 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa, did you ever attend any meetings where Marilyn Figueroa was discussed? No, I did not.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office? The Spivack Byce one? Yes. It was common knowledge, but discussed at any length, no. Did you discuss it with Mr. Soika? I said did you know it was coming and he said no.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	()	I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or not. I don't think she did just because of what her other responsibility is with the phone. With respect to the alleged meetings Mr. Soika claims took place after January 4th of 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa, did you ever attend any meetings where Marilyn Figueroa was discussed? No, I did not. Are you familiar with Attorney Anne Shindell?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office? The Spivack Byce one? Yes. It was common knowledge, but discussed at any length, no. Did you discuss it with Mr. Soika? I said did you know it was coming and he said no. Did he make any comments, share any opinions about	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or not. I don't think she did just because of what her other responsibility is with the phone. With respect to the alleged meetings Mr. Soika claims took place after January 4th of 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa, did you ever attend any meetings where Marilyn Figueroa was discussed? No, I did not. Are you familiar with Attorney Anne Shindel!? Yes, I am.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office? The Spivack Byce one? Yes. It was common knowledge, but discussed at any length, no. Did you discuss it with Mr. Soika? I said did you know it was coming and he said no. Did he make any comments, share any opinions about the validity of that particular article?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or not. I don't think she did just because of what her other responsibility is with the phone. With respect to the alleged meetings Mr. Soika claims took place after January 4th of 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa, did you ever attend any meetings where Marilyn Figueroa was discussed? No, I did not. Are you familiar with Attorney Anne Shindell? Yes, I am. After Marilyn Figueroa left on January 4th of 2000,
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A	But you learned of that fact? Yes. Have you ever discussed that article with Mr. Soika or anyone within the office? The Spivack Byce one? Yes. It was common knowledge, but discussed at any length, no. Did you discuss it with Mr. Soika? I said did you know it was coming and he said no. Did he make any comments, share any opinions about the validity of that particular article? No.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		I believed it was a shared responsibility from our support staff. And the support staff would include who? Pat Stawicki, Patty Marshall, Linda Huerta, and I don't know whether Deanna Delaney did any copies or not. I don't think she did just because of what her other responsibility is with the phone. With respect to the alleged meetings Mr. Soika claims took place after January 4th of 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa, did you ever attend any meetings where Marilyn Figueroa was discussed? No, I did not. Are you familiar with Attorney Anne Shindel!? Yes, I am.

Casi		лпргезз	4			it is the bif completed the under eath should
1		tell me what you remember so tomorrow when I depose	1	Ç		you think that if somebody lies under oath should
2		somebody else they don't say, ahhh, she was there.	2			referred to the district attorney?
3		Yes, she did this. Okay? So you're better off	3			on't think that's a good thing to do.
1		telling me as much as you can try to remember. Is	4) Wh	nich one?
4			5	Α	Lyi	ing under oath.
5		that okay?	6			question is do you believe that somebody that
6	А	Okay.	7	`	lios	s under oath should be referred to the district
7	Q	All right. Again, I asked you a question and I'm	6			i i
8		sorry, I may have interrupted you. I asked you a	8			orney for perjury?
9		question as to whether or not you ever saw	9	F		on't know that that's the process. I don't know
10		Attorney Anne Shindell meeting with the Mayor at his	10			hat's where they would go.
11		office.	11	(2 Th	at's where they would go.
	٨	I believe she was in the office once.	12	- /	Ok	kay. So if that's the process, yeah.
12	Α .	Dillete site was in the office office.	13			I right. Now, let me ask you a couple things that
13	Q	Did there come a time when you learned that	14			orgot to ask you. Have you told me everything
14		Marilyn Figueroa had hired Attorney Pedro Colon?	15		· the	at you have reviewed as far as documents, records?
15	Α	Yes. Well, I don't know that she hired him, but I	ł .			
16		had heard about that.	16			the best of my knowledge.
17	·Q	Well, have you heard any - do you have any	17	•		e records that have been produced which constitute
18	•	information that, from any source that her	18			I understand the calendars of Mayor Norquist; is
19		attorney-client relationship with Mr. Colon has been	19	٠.,	th	at correct?
20		questioned?	20			orrect.
1	٨	No.	21		0 Di	d you review these records before they were copied
21	Λ	Is there a reason why you reacted and said to me I				r my review?
22	V	is there a reason why you reacted and said to me i	23	e vi	Δ τι	ooked at some of them. I tired of it because
23	u KaS	don't know if she hired him but I know -				ere's so many of it.
	Α	Well, I know she's a personal my understanding is	25		osau Nate ∩	Thich ones did you look at, what aspect, what year?
25		that Marilyn is a personal friend of Mr. Colon's.	123		Q W	filet offes and you look at, what aspect, what year.
1		45				<u>anno de la companya di Santanan da Harana da da</u>
1	. 0	How did you learn that fact?	1	33	ΑIν	wouldn't even be able to tell you.Probably the 🕟 🧖
2	. Δ	I think she told me that.	2	!	∛ m	ost recent.
1	^	Okay, good. Did there come a time also when you	3	:	O:M	lost recent being what year?
3	Ų	learned that Mr. Colon was referred to the District	4			eing like 2000 and '99.
4			5			as there anything in those records, 1999, that you
5		Attorney's Office?	6			It the need to remove?
6	· A	Yes.				
7	Q	Do you recall when you learned of that fact?	7			didn't remove anything.
8	Α	No, I don't recall when that was. I know it was	8			o black out?
9		I don't recall specifically when that was.	9			lo. Other I mean I don't know what we spoke of
10	Q	Do you know what was the reason for referring	10)		ne support staff doing, you know, phone numbers.
11	`	Attorney Colon to the District Attorney's Office?	11			Vith respect to the 1999 and 2000, was there
12	Α	At this point I know that there was some question	12		aı	nything specific that you were looking for?
13	•	about payment of something on trying to settle the	13	}	A N	lo.
14		case, or settle the issue.	14			old you in any way discuss any of the calendar
	^	table, or bettle tile issue.	15		•	ecords that have been produced for my review with
15	Ų	Where did you learn that information?	16			Mayor Norquist?
16	A	I don't know. I don't – I don't know if it was	1			•
17		something I read. I don't know if it's some comment	17		A N	
18		that somebody made. But I had some knowledge of	18			Oo you know, do you have any information as to
19		that.	19			whether or not Mayor Norquist reviewed any of these
20	0	Do you have an opinion as to the, as to whether or	20			alendars before they were produced for my review?
21	•	not referring Mr. Colon to the District Attorney's	21		ΑI	don't know that. I'm not aware of it, but I don't
22		Office was the proper thing to do on behalf, on the	22	2	k	now.
			23			Vith respect to these daily sessions that are held
23	A	part of the Mayor?	24		-	y Mr. Soika, I just want to ask you an additional
24	Α	I have no opinion on that. I don't know the	25			juestion. Do you recall anyone that may have
25		specifics to have an opinion on it.	125	J	4	48
		46				Page 45 to Page 4
_		FILE DEBORTING SERVICE LLC (608)	~~~	77	$\alpha\alpha$	Uaga 45 to Vaga 4

1	А	I believe I learned that from Mr. Solka. Wildli			INO.
2		don't know is when that was.	2	Q	Are there any records that would help you to refresh
3	0	But before that you stated I know it was not	3		your recollection as to what happened on
4		immediately after she left.	4		January 4th?
5		Correct.	5	Α	I could look at the Mayor's calendar on January 4th.
6		If you don't know when you learned from Mr. Soika	6		I would have to go from what was on that calendar to
7	~	that Marilyn Figueroa was going to file a complaint,	7		see if that would
8		how are you able to tell me that it was not	8	Q	Refresh your recollection?
9		immediately after Marilyn Figueroa left?	9		Refresh anything. But that's, I mean that's very -
10	Δ	Because I know that immediately after Marilyn left	10		the calendar is one thing, but what occurred in the
11	<i>'</i> \	there was question do you know what's going on with	11		office
12		Marilyn. And it was always no, I haven't heard.	12	0	And I don't want to torture you on that issue. If
13	Λ	So if it was not immediately, when do you think you	13	`	you tell me, and I think you already did under oath,
14	V	may have learned that she was going to be filing a	14		that you are not able to describe what happened in
15		discrimination complaint from Mr. Soika?	15		the office on January 4th; true?
16	Δ	I can't answer that question because I don't even -	16	Α	That's true.
17	0	Days, weeks, months after she left? At some point	17	0	And similarly, I suspect you're not able to identify
18	V	you learned; correct?	18 .		who was in the office on January 4th?
19	Α	Yes.			I couldn't do that.
20		But are you able to put it into some type of time?	20	Q	And if there is any record or document that could
21	Ā	I can't answer that. I know it was after - I mean	21		help you to make any possible sense of what happened
22		it was obviously after her sister called the office.	22		on January 4th, the only item that you could refer
23	Λ	That you learned that fact?	23	.u/f .	to would be the calendar?
24	Δ	Vor	24	- A	Correct.
25	Q	From Mr. Soika?	25	- Q	ols that correct?
	-	53			55
1	A	I can't say it was specifically from Mike. I	.1	Α	That's correct.
2		believe it was, but I can't say specifically it was	2 :	. (Did you as a matter of practice keep track of the
3	· ·	and at what point. I can't imagine anyone else	3	ī	times when the Mayor was in or out of the office?
4		saying that to me.	4		And I just want you to understand my question. In
5	Q	Well, let's see if we can help you to refresh your	5		other words, did you keep a record of the Mayor's
6		recollection. Do you know exactly when	6		absenteeism from the office?
7		Marilyn Figueroa left the City?	7		No.
8		I do now.	8	() So is it fair and accurate to say so I can move into
9	Q	Did you know back then? Did you know in the year	9		
10			1		some other subjects, is it fair and accurate to say
		2000?	10		that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's
11	Α	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her	11		that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day?
12		Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No.	11 12		that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities
12 13		Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you	11 12 13		that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this
12 13 14	Q	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th?	11 12 13 14		that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process?
12 13 14 15	Q A	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th? No.	11 12 13 14 15	(that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process? Yes.
12 13 14 15 16	Q A	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th? No. Do you have any clue or image of having seen	11 12 13 14 15 16	(<i>H</i>	that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process? Yes. Will this help you?
12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th? No. Do you have any clue or image of having seen Marilyn Figueroa in the office on January 4th?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	() }	that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process? Yes. Will this help you? That's why we asked you to come here. Go ahead.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th? No. Do you have any clue or image of having seen Marilyn Figueroa in the office on January 4th? No, I don't.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	() 	that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process? Yes. Will this help you? That's why we asked you to come here. Go ahead. Okay. These calendars I write in. These are the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th? No. Do you have any clue or image of having seen Marilyn Figueroa in the office on January 4th? No, I don't. So therefore you would not know if she was there in	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	() 	that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process? Yes. Will this help you? That's why we asked you to come here. Go ahead. Okay. These calendars I write in. These are the handwritten calendars. They change.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th? No. Do you have any clue or image of having seen Marilyn Figueroa in the office on January 4th? No, I don't. So therefore you would not know if she was there in the morning, in the afternoon or at night?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	() 	that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process? Yes. Will this help you? That's why we asked you to come here. Go ahead. Okay. These calendars I write in. These are the handwritten calendars. They change. They change often. What goes on after this calendar is that I
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th? No. Do you have any clue or image of having seen Marilyn Figueroa in the office on January 4th? No, I don't. So therefore you would not know if she was there in the morning, in the afternoon or at night? I do not know.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	() }	that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process? Yes. Will this help you? That's why we asked you to come here. Go ahead. Okay. These calendars I write in. These are the handwritten calendars. They change. They change often. What goes on after this calendar is that I produce a computer — a word processed calendar. I
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th? No. Do you have any clue or image of having seen Marilyn Figueroa in the office on January 4th? No, I don't. So therefore you would not know if she was there in the morning, in the afternoon or at night? I do not know. Do you recall January 4th?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process? Yes. Will this help you? That's why we asked you to come here. Go ahead. Okay. These calendars I write in. These are the handwritten calendars. They change. They change often. What goes on after this calendar is that I produce a computer — a word processed calendar. I do that every night, or I mean I do that every
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th? No. Do you have any clue or image of having seen Marilyn Figueroa in the office on January 4th? No, I don't. So therefore you would not know if she was there in the morning, in the afternoon or at night? I do not know. Do you recall January 4th? Not particularly.	111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 19 200 211 222 233		that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process? Yes. Will this help you? That's why we asked you to come here. Go ahead. Okay. These calendars I write in. These are the handwritten calendars. They change. They change often. What goes on after this calendar is that I produce a computer — a word processed calendar. I do that every night, or I mean I do that every afternoon. There can be much different from here to
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th? No. Do you have any clue or image of having seen Marilyn Figueroa in the office on January 4th? No, I don't. So therefore you would not know if she was there in the morning, in the afternoon or at night? I do not know. Do you recall January 4th? Not particularly. So if I were to ask you to describe what happened on	111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 19 200 211 222 233 24		that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process? Yes. Will this help you? That's why we asked you to come here. Go ahead. Okay. These calendars I write in. These are the handwritten calendars. They change. They change often. What goes on after this calendar is that I produce a computer — a word processed calendar. I do that every night, or I mean I do that every afternoon. There can be much different from here to there.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A	Did I know that on January 4th that that was her last day? No. Do you have a clear picture as to whether or not you saw Marilyn Figueroa at work on January 4th? No. Do you have any clue or image of having seen Marilyn Figueroa in the office on January 4th? No, I don't. So therefore you would not know if she was there in the morning, in the afternoon or at night? I do not know. Do you recall January 4th? Not particularly.	111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 19 200 211 222 233		that the calendar will only tell us the Mayor's activities for a given day? The calendar would tell us the Mayor's activities for — what we have here — do you want to hear this process? Yes. Will this help you? That's why we asked you to come here. Go ahead. Okay. These calendars I write in. These are the handwritten calendars. They change. They change often. What goes on after this calendar is that I produce a computer — a word processed calendar. I do that every night, or I mean I do that every afternoon. There can be much different from here to

1	0	Do you know who, if anyone, cleaned her computer?	1	Q	In looking at Exhibit 3, obviously understanding
2		No, I don't know.	2	-	that we're not going to hold you to this
3		Do you know if anyone found any personal items in	3		blueprint
4	•	her work area?	4		Okay.
5	Α	I know there are personal items, and I believe	5	Q	with exactitude, can you tell me where the
6	• •	they're still in the vault.	6		Mayor's office would be?
7	0	Do you know, how do you know that there are personal	7	Α	Over here.
8	~	items that belong to Marilyn Figueroa?	8	Q	Can you write down JN. All right. And where would
9	Α	A support staff person told me that.	9	-	Marilyn Figueroa's office would be?
10		What did they tell you was left in	10	Α	Here. There's an office here. I mean that's - I
11	•	Marilyn Figueroa's area after she left?	11		just don't know who was in there at that point.
12	Α	They didn't tell me specifically what it was, but	12	Q	And I notice that there is a large space in the
13		they said they had items.	13		center. Is this an open space?
14	0	You have not seen those?	14	Α	Yeah.
15	•	I haven't looked at them.	15	Q	And by looking at what you have here
16		Did Marilyn I have never been at City Hall, and	16	Α	This is kind of a jut out here.
17	`	my chances of getting there lately will be pretty	17	-	Okay.
18		dim unless I want to come and see some of the	18		And it kind of goes like that.
19		original records you have. But did Marilyn Figueroa	19	Q	And then you have somebody in the far left in the
20		work at a closed office or was she working out of a	20		lower area?
21		cubicle?			This is media. Media's always been back there.
22		No. It was a closed, I mean it was an office room.			Media?
23	Q	Closed office, okay. Was she always at the same	4		Like Steve Filmanowicz or before Steve Jeff Fleming
24		site all the time during all of the years that she			was in there.
25	• :	worked for the Mayor, in other words, her location?	25	Q	Is he one of the staff assistants to the Mayor?
		61	17000		63
1	·A	I don't I don't know, but I don't think so.			Yeah. And there's an office here.
2	Q	Let me ask you, and I'm not going to hold you to			All right. And then Ms. Figueroa would be next?
3		great art, but I want you to draw in this	3		Right:
4		particular, a sketch right here of where Marilyn was	4		Is that right?
5	* 4	located. How is the diagram of the office, where	5		Yeah.
6	÷	was Marilyn's location, where was your location,	6		And there was an office next to Ms. Figueroa?
7		where was the Mayor's location? Let's talk about	17		Right.
8		1999, the year 2000. Take your time. This may turn	8		Do you know who would that person be?
9	_	out into a big frame.	9	Α	I think when Marilyn was there that that was
10	_	Yeah. This is not to scale at all.	10	_	Brenda Wood.
11	Q	, ,	111		Why don't you write down Brenda Wood.
12	Α	Okay. Can we if this is a hall, this is over	12		This is a rest room.
13		here more, and there's a door here and a door here	13		And any other staff assistants that you can
14	_	and a door here, okay?	14	Α	This is Soika's office, Jacquart, and this is now
15	-	All right.	15		Steve, but I think when Marilyn was there it was
16		Does this make some sense to you?	16	_	Mike Miller.
17	Q	Well, let's do this.	17		Miller. Is Mr. Miller still working for the Mayor?
18		MR. ARELLANO: Let me ask the	18	μ	He works for the City. He's not in the Mayor's
19		professional reporter to find a clear space	19	_	office.
20		right in the center to identify this as an	20		When did he stop working for the Mayor's office?
21 22		exhibit.	21		I I don't know.
22		(Exhibit No. 3 marked for	22		You have no idea. Was he transferred by the Mayor
23	_	identification)	23		No. This is something that he wanted.
171	\circ	Let me share my pen with you.	24	(He wanted to get out of the Mayor's office?
24	_		100		A NET TET TO SELECT OF THE SECOND SEC
25	_	Okay.	25	F	No. He wanted another position. 64

	1	Α	If I'm there, they say I need to speak with the	ŀ	•	is that correct? Do you know any member of the
	2		Mayor. And if he's available, it's like okay.	2		staff, including Ms. Figueroa but exempting the
	3	0	But they, usually as a matter of practice they do	3		chief of staff, do you know any member of the
١	4	Y	kind of check with you in deference to you; is that	4		regular staff that would not have to clear with you
			-	5		whenever they wanted to see the Mayor as a matter of
	5		correct?			practice?
l	6		Probably.	6		1 I
l	7	Q	Well, I just want to know how the practice is.	1		The Mayor has a very open door policy. Staff does
l	8	A	Yeah.	8		not have to set a scheduled meeting to see the
١	9		And I certainly would not say hey, I don't care	9		Mayor. I mean if they have something that the Mayor
l	10	Δ	Now, if there's something going on that they would	10		needs to be aware of, then if I'm there, I'm sure
1		$^{\wedge}$	say be meeting with the chief of staff or somebody	11		they would say can I go in and see the Mayor. But
l	11			12		I'm not here all the time.
l	12		here, that's not to say that they would not go in	13	Λ	I understand that. I'm only talking when you are
l	13		through the other door just because of the		Ų	
l	14		convenience.	14		present.
١	15	Q	I understand that. In other words, the other door	15		Okay.
١	16		can also be used?	16	Q	In 1999 do you recall any staff member that didn't
١	17	Α	Right.	17		have to clear with you in order to see the Mayor?
١	18		But based on your recollection, most of the staff –	18	Α	I'm uncomfortable with the language you're using.
l	19		Correct.	19		Okay.
١			- in deference to you do go through the -		•	I did not tell a staff person if they could see the
l	20	7		21		Mayor or if they could not see the Mayor.
١	21		That's correct.			
١	22	Q	the door where you can basically notify the Mayor			No. What I'm saying, anyone that would just walk in
۱	23	: :	somebody wants to see you?			without asking you can I see the Mayor.
١	24		Right:			I would have staff people come through, keep walking
١	25	Q	Is that correct? Including the staff?	25:	7.17	and say I need to see the Mayor and just keep
			69			71
١						
	1	. Δ	Correct	-1		walking.
	1	A	Correct. What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear	1		walking. All right. In other words do you recall any one
1 1	2	A Q	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear	2		All right. In other words, do you recall any one
	3	Q	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor?	3		All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than
J. Viere	2 3 4	Q	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific	2 3 4	si Q	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others
	2 3 4 5	Q	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other	2 3 4 5	S Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No.
	2 3 4 5 6	Q	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to	2 3 4	A Q	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor?
.)	2 3 4 5	Q	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no.
	2 3 4 5 6	Q	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa?
	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about —	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A Q	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A Q A Q	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A Q A Q	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q A Q	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A Q	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	QAQ	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	QAQ	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like 90.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years? That I've been there?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	QAQ	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like 90. I thought you were going to give me 98 and a half.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years? That I've been there? Correct.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	QAQ	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like 90.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office I was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years? That I've been there? Correct. I've been there since '88.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like 90. I thought you were going to give me 98 and a half.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years? That I've been there? Correct.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like 90. I thought you were going to give me 98 and a half. No, no. So that is basically the practice; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office I was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years? That I've been there? Correct. I've been there since '88.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A C A C A	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like 90. I thought you were going to give me 98 and a half. No, no. So that is basically the practice; right? That's the practice.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office I was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years? That I've been there? Correct. I've been there since '88.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A C A C A	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like 90. I thought you were going to give me 98 and a half. No, no. So that is basically the practice; right? That's the practice. All right, very good. And I suspect most people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years? That I've been there? Correct. I've been there since '88. 1988? Uh-huh. Where did you work before?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A C A C A	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like 90. I thought you were going to give me 98 and a half. No, no. So that is basically the practice; right? That's the practice. All right, very good. And I suspect most people that want to come and talk to the Mayor who are not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office I was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years? That I've been there? Correct. I've been there since '88. 1988? Uh-huh. Where did you work before? I was in the Capitol, the State Capitol before that.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A C A C A	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like 90. I thought you were going to give me 98 and a half. No, no. So that is basically the practice; right? That's the practice. All right, very good. And I suspect most people that want to come and talk to the Mayor who are not members of the staff, they do have to clear with you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office I was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years? That I've been there? Correct. I've been there since '88. 1988? Uh-huh. Where did you work before? I was in the Capitol, the State Capitol before that. I worked for John Norquist as a state senator.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A C A C A C	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like 90. I thought you were going to give me 98 and a half. No, no. So that is basically the practice; right? That's the practice. All right, very good. And I suspect most people that want to come and talk to the Mayor who are not members of the staff, they do have to clear with you through an appointment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office I was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years? That I've been there? Correct. I've been there since '88. 1988? Uh-huh. Where did you work before? I was in the Capitol, the State Capitol before that. I worked for John Norquist as a state senator. How long did you work for Mr. Norquist when he was
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A C A C A C	What about the chief of staff? Does he also clear with you when he wants to talk to the Mayor? Not really — I mean if he's asking for a specific meeting with other players or with other participants, probably because we would have to organize it. But if he has something that he just needs to talk with the Mayor about — He can just walk in? Right. Now, based on your description of the practice, is it fair and accurate to say that 99 percent of the times they usually go through the door where you can basically see them and clear them? 99 is probably high. I would say probably more like 90. I thought you were going to give me 98 and a half. No, no. So that is basically the practice; right? That's the practice. All right, very good. And I suspect most people that want to come and talk to the Mayor who are not members of the staff, they do have to clear with you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	All right. In other words, do you recall any one specific person that felt more privilege than others No for purposes of seeing the Mayor? No, no. Including Ms. Figueroa? No. How long did you work with Marilyn Figueroa? Her entire time that she was at the City I was in the Mayor's office. Or I should say her entire time that she was in the Mayor's office I was in the Mayor's office. So we're talking what, roughly 10 years? That I've been there? Correct. I've been there since '88. 1988? Uh-huh. Where did you work before? I was in the Capitol, the State Capitol before that. I worked for John Norquist as a state senator.

Case	e Compress		
1	Q When Marilyn Figueroa worked for the City of	1	unhappiness that you're referencing here today?
2	Milwaukee before January 4th of the year 2000, did		A Not that I'm aware of.
3	anyone ever during that entire period from the time	3	Q As you sit here today, did you ever develop an
4	she started until she left on January 4th of the	4	opinion back then in 1999, late 1999, did you ever 🛴 📄
5	year 2000, did anyone ever raise any questions with	5	develop an opinion as to what may have been causing
1 .	respect to how she related to the Mayor?	6	Marilyn's unhappiness?
6	=	7	A No.
1 6	A No.	8	Q Did you ever discuss with the Mayor your
8	Q Any questions about how the Mayor related to	9	observations regarding Marilyn's unhappiness in
9	Marilyn Figueroa?	10	1999?
10	A No, not that I recall.	11	A Not that I recall.
11	Q Do you recall any one time when you sensed anything	12	Q Do you know strike that. Do you have any
12	unusual in the way Mayor Norquist and		information from any of the staff members that may
13	Marilyn Figueroa related towards each other?	13	have shared with you opinions about Marilyn's
14	A No.	14	unhappiness or what was causing such unhappiness?
15	Q When Marilyn Figueroa worked for the Mayor's office,	15	
16	do you recall how your working relationship was with	16	A No.
17	Marilyn Figueroa? How would you describe it?	17	Q In 1999 during that period that you described
18	A I would describe it very similar to other staff	18	Marilyn being unhappy, can you please describe for
19	people.	19	me and for the record how you would characterize her
. 20	Q Which is?	20	unhappiness?
21	A Some days it would be really good and we would be	21	A My understanding was that she was unhappy with the,
22	connecting and things would go pretty smooth, and	22	my understanding is that she had concerns with what
23	then there would be that occasional one that it	23	other people were doing in the office. And that
24	didn't. But I didn't it was it didn't seem to	24	when Mike Soika came in, his goal - and I can't
25	be anything unusual.	25	speak for Mike, but I thought one of his goals was
	. 77		79
1	Q The periods when you felt that there was a problem	1.	to have work or issues that people wanted to do and
2	with connecting, can you illustrate some of them?	2	enjoyed doing, you know, to connect those with -
3	Can you tell me some examples?	1	connect those issues with the people who wanted to
4	A I don't know that I have specifics. I don't have	4	do them. So I guess I made the assumption it was
5	specifics.	5 :	about work distribution or work projects.
6	Q After January 4th of the year 2000, did you ever	6	Q On what did you base such an assumption with respect
7	discuss with Mayor Norquist anything related to his	7	to Marilyn Figueroa's unhappiness?
8	version of a consensual relationship with	8	A Well, because shortly after Mike came in we had a
9	Marilyn Figueroa?	9	large staff meeting, or I mean it was a staff
10	A No.	10	meeting that we sat through and they went through,
111	Q Have you ever been present when Mayor Norquist has	11	you know, specific subject areas and who, with the
12	described his alleged relationship with	12	entire staff, I think the entire staff was there,
13	Marilyn Figueroa?	13	about who wanted to do what, you know, what areas
	A No.	14	were they really interested in and, you know, who
14 15	Q You testified that it was everyone within the	15	would share those responsibilities and that type of
	office, it was the perception of the staff that in	16	process.
16		17	Q Still I'm at a loss as to did you ever hear Marilyn
17	late 1999, I believe that's what you said,	18	complain about anything? I'm just trying to
18	Marilyn Figueroa was not happy?	19	understand how you reconcile or connect
19	A Correct.	i i	•
20	Q Is that right? Do you recall ever discussing with	20	A Well, I made the assumption that she had concerns
171	Marilyn Figueroa anything related to that	21	about it because that's what we did shortly after
21		22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22			
22 23	A No. I don't recall that.	23	
22 23 24	A No. I don't recall that. Q Do you know if anyone ever discussed with	23 24	Q And I understand you told me twice that you made
22 23	A No. I don't recall that. Q Do you know if anyone ever discussed with	23	Q And I understand you told me twice that you made that assumption. But my question is did you ever
22 23 24	A No. I don't recall that. Q Do you know if anyone ever discussed with	23 24 25	Q And I understand you told me twice that you made that assumption. But my question is did you ever

_				4		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	1		Mike Soika came in and we did the re, you know,	1		kind of thing.
	2		reorganization. That was part of it.	2	Q	Do you recall any one time when the Mayor asked you
	3	Q	Well, did you ever see her sad in the office in	3		to go and get Marilyn and bring her into his office?
	4		1999?	4		No.
	5	Α	Do I what?	5	-	At any point?
	6	Q	Did you ever see her sad?	6		No.
•	7		No.	7	Q	Do you recall ever calling Marilyn and saying the
	8	0	Did you ever see her cry in the office in late 1999?	8		Mayor wants to see you?
	9	•	Not that I recall.	9	Α	I don't recall doing that, but I would often do that
	10		Did you ever see her cry at all during the 10 years	10		with staff.
	11	~	that she worked there?	11	Q	Do you recall Marilyn telling you that, or showing
	12	Α	No. I don't remember ever seeing her cry.	12		any resistance whenever that happened, telling you
	13		Did she ever complain to you about not feeling well	13		what does he want, wait, I don't like to be in his
	14	×	at all while she was in the office?	14		office, anything of that nature?
- 1	15	Α	I know that she had, and I can't tell you when this	15	Α	I don't recall a specific when Marilyn asked me what
	16		is because I don't know, but I know she had	16		he would want, but again, if it was a staffer coming
	17		something happen because the fire department ended	17		in to meet the Mayor, or the Mayor asking or I
	18		up coming to her, I mean she passed out or she	18		would often know the Mayor said I would want to talk
	19		was dizzy.	19		about
•	19 20		Do you recall when that was?	20		Well, ma'am, I'm talking about specifically did you
- 1	20"	•		1		ever sense that Marilyn was hesitant or resisting
	21 22.		2 Was that in 1998?			going into the Mayor's office alone?
			2 11 up. utut 11 12 20 1			Not that I recall.
				1		And is it your testimony that during the time that
			(Recess)	25	-	she worked for the Mayor she never confided in you
	ZJ		85	-		87
	·		the state of the s		.** <u></u>	
			- M- A-ollonou (Continuing)	1007		
	.1	∷ B	y Mr. Arenano. (Continuing)		`::: ^.	that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor?
	2 -	Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was	2	• A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor,
*	2 -3 -	Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's	3	Α	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct.
	2 3 4	Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him;	3 4	Α	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told
	2 3 4 5	Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct?	3 4 5	Α	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor
	2 3 4 5 6	Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice.	2 3 4 5 6	A Q	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much?
	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when	3 4 5 6 7	A Q	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I
\$	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	 Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	 Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn — the Mayor in Marilyn's office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Q	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q A	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn — the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn — the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes. And did you ever make gestures to Marilyn behind the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q A	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn — the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home? I didn't know that. I'm not surprised by that.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn — the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes. And did you ever make gestures to Marilyn behind the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn — the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes. And did you ever make gestures to Marilyn behind the Mayor's back while she was meeting with the Mayor at her office?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home? I didn't know that. I'm not surprised by that.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn – the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes. And did you ever make gestures to Marilyn behind the Mayor's back while she was meeting with the Mayor at	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home? I didn't know that. I'm not surprised by that. Well, did Marilyn ever tell you that he was calling
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn – the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes. And did you ever make gestures to Marilyn behind the Mayor's back while she was meeting with the Mayor at her office? Not that I know – I mean if I was trying to get him out of the office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home? I didn't know that. I'm not surprised by that. Well, did Marilyn ever tell you that he was calling her home a little too much? Marilyn told me that he would call her at home. I
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn – the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes. And did you ever make gestures to Marilyn behind the Mayor's back while she was meeting with the Mayor at her office? Not that I know – I mean if I was trying to get him out of the office? Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home? I didn't know that. I'm not surprised by that. Well, did Marilyn ever tell you that he was calling her home a little too much? Marilyn told me that he would call her at home. I do not recall her saying he would call too much.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn – the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes. And did you ever make gestures to Marilyn behind the Mayor's back while she was meeting with the Mayor at her office? Not that I know – I mean if I was trying to get him out of the office? Correct. Like another meeting, a phone call?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home? I didn't know that. I'm not surprised by that. Well, did Marilyn ever tell you that he was calling her home a little too much? Marilyn told me that he would call her at home. I do not recall her saying he would call at home, did
	23 45 67 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn – the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes. And did you ever make gestures to Marilyn behind the Mayor's back while she was meeting with the Mayor at her office? Not that I know – I mean if I was trying to get him out of the office? Correct. Like another meeting, a phone call? Well, I don't know. Did you ever make any type of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home? I didn't know that. I'm not surprised by that. Well, did Marilyn ever tell you that he was calling her home a little too much? Marilyn told me that he would call her at home. I do not recall her saying he would call at home, did she tell you that she didn't like that?
	23 456789101121314 15617892021 2223	A C A C A C	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn – the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes. And did you ever make gestures to Marilyn behind the Mayor's back while she was meeting with the Mayor at her office? Not that I know – I mean if I was trying to get him out of the office? Correct. Like another meeting, a phone call? Well, I don't know. Did you ever make any type of gestures?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home? I didn't know that. I'm not surprised by that. Well, did Marilyn ever tell you that he was calling her home a little too much? Marilyn told me that he would call her at home. I do not recall her saying he would call at home, did she tell you that she didn't like that? No.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A C A C A C	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn – the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes. And did you ever make gestures to Marilyn behind the Mayor's back while she was meeting with the Mayor at her office? Not that I know – I mean if I was trying to get him out of the office? Correct. Like another meeting, a phone call? Well, I don't know. Did you ever make any type of gestures? I don't recall that, but it is not uncommon for me	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home? I didn't know that. I'm not surprised by that. Well, did Marilyn ever tell you that he was calling her home a little too much? Marilyn told me that he would call her at home. I do not recall her saying he would call at home, did she tell you that she didn't like that? No. When she told you that, did she show any type of
	23 456789101121314 15617892021 2223	A C A C A C	Ma'am, you testified previously that it was customary or the practice was to have the Mayor's office, the door open whenever someone met with him; is that correct? That was a common practice. Do you recall ever seeing the door closed when Marilyn Figueroa was inside his office? I don't recall that. Do you recall ever seeing Mayor Norquist in Marilyn's office? In Marilyn – the Mayor in Marilyn's office? Correct. Yes. And did you ever make gestures to Marilyn behind the Mayor's back while she was meeting with the Mayor at her office? Not that I know – I mean if I was trying to get him out of the office? Correct. Like another meeting, a phone call? Well, I don't know. Did you ever make any type of gestures?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Not that she didn't like to be alone with the Mayor, that's correct. Is it your sworn testimony here today that she told you that she — she never told you that the Mayor was calling her a little too much? I don't recall her specifically telling me that. I do know that the Mayor does call staff people. He's called me. He calls other people. I don't know what too much would be. Well, do you recall the Mayor calling Marilyn Figueroa more than during work hours? No. Did you know that the Mayor would call Marilyn at her home? I didn't know that. I'm not surprised by that. Well, did Marilyn ever tell you that he was calling her home a little too much? Marilyn told me that he would call her at home. I do not recall her saying he would call at home, did she tell you that she didn't like that? No.

Deposition of KOTH MALLENRACH 3/1/07 Q Knocking on doors? Q Did Mr. Christofferson tell you that? 1 2 A Knocking on doors. A I don't know who told me that. 2 Q Developing list of contributors; true? 3 Q Did they tell you when she was supposed to start her 3 A Well, that would go with the fund raising piece of 4 part-time job? 4 5 5 A No. 6 Q And to your knowledge, did the assistants to the Q Did Mike Soika tell you that? 6 7 Mayor work in all of these activities? 7 A I don't know. 8 A I think they may have worked in some of them at Q What about Barb Candy? 8 9 various times. 9 A I don't know. O Do you know which political activities were assigned 10 O Did Marilyn tell you that? 10 11 to Marilyn Figueroa? A I don't know who told me. 11 Q I understand you don't remember or don't know about 12 A No. 12 Q When Marilyn Figueroa would spend substantial amount 13 90 percent of my questions, but I want you to 13 of time in political work, how was she compensated 14 14 think --15 for her time? 15 MR. SCHRIMPF: I'm going to object 16 A I don't know that. 16 to that, counsel. O Do you know if she was allowed to take comp time or 17. 17 Q Where did you learn this information that Marilyn vacation in order to work on the political campaign? 18 was going to work part-time for the campaign? 18 19 A I don't know. 300 A I can't answer that question because I don't know. 19 Q When the staff worked on Mayor Norquist's campaign, 20 Q Who would know? 🕜 20 21 A I would assume it was whatever arrangement was made, who coordinated their campaign work? 21 22 but I wasn't privy to that information. 22 A Often what would happen, or if it would happen is 23 Q I'm asking you if there is a practice within the that there would be like a sheet of paper that would 23 24 Mayor's office to deal with time that is spent in float around the office. You know, sign up when you can work kind of thing. 25 his political campaign. 95 A If somebody takes a sizable -- you know, a day, a Q. And where would that sheet of paper be? half a day, if they take that time, they are 2 A You mean did it have a central location? 3 expected to use vacation time. I mean if there's = O Correct. 4 the intent is to not use City time for the campaign. 4 A No. 5 Q But if they take vacation time, how are they Q Do you know any member of Mayor Norquist's staff 6 compensated for that vacation time that they take? 6 that did not work in his political campaign? 7 A I don't know that they are. A I don't know that -- I don't know that the support 7 Q Who keeps track of -- are they required to report 8 8 staff did, but I don't know that. 9 Q I'm talking about the staff, the Mayor assistants. when they take vacation time and work -- for 9 10 purposes of working at the political campaign? 10 A Staff assistants? Q Right. Do you know that did not work on Mayor 11 A Not that I'm aware of. 11 Q So obviously if people took a day or two or a week, 12 12 Norquest's campaign? 13 that would be reflected in the vacation time 13 A Not that I'm aware of, but I don't know. 14 records: true? Q Do you know of all of the staff assistants who 14 15 A I would assume that. 15 invested the most time working on Mayor Norquist's 16 O Is that correct? campaign in 1999 through April? 116 17 A I assume that. 17 A No, I don't know the answer. 18 Q Do you know if staff assistants as one of their O What is involved in a political campaign? Tell me 18

as far as, as generating interest in the political

campaign, what's involved? Fund raisers?

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

benefits are allowed to take comp time? Forget

whether or not the Mayor's office uses comp time as

about the political campaign for a second, just

I don't know if there is a practice of that. I do

know that we have in the past, I don't know that

it's happening currently now, but in the past if we

96

one of the benefits to its employees?

A Fund raisers are involved.

A Phone calls are involved.

O Phone calls to people?

Q Pamphlets, literature?

A Literature.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

T4	Λ	Comment	1		number of years that you have known him?
		Correct.	2	Α	Can you explain to me what you mean by crossing him
2	_	You remember the date?	3	,,	and also what, like he's verbally angry or what do
3		No.			
4	Q	You don't even remember if you ever said that to	4	_	you mean by upset?
5		Marilyn?	5	Q	Well, he can take some actions against people,
6	Α	Correct.	6		job-wise or
7	0	Now, what specific specifically what is your	7		I would disagree with that.
8	`	contention with respect to that statement that you	8		Is that right?
9		are referring to that nobody refuses the Mayor?	9	Α	He does he does get verbally upset, or he will if
10		What is your contention? That you didn't say it or	10		something happens.
11		that the Mayor is not the type of person that would	11	0	To the point where he swears? Have you ever heard
1		get upset if somebody refuses him?	12	`	him swear?
12	٨		13	Δ	I've heard him swear but
13		I don't know what you're asking me.	14		And when he gets verbally upset, can you see that
14	Q	I'm trying to understand what is your contention	15	Q	he's upset?
15		with respect to that statement that is attributed to	16	٨	Yes.
16		Marilyn Figueroa, nobody refuses the Mayor? What is	1		
17	•	your contention with that statement that is	17	_	He raises his voice when he's upset?
18	_	attributed to you?	18		Sometimes.
		I, if my memory serves me correctly, in reading that	19	•	Pounds on the table when he's upset?
20	-	I thought that there was some implication that there	20		Sometimes.
21	- '.	was some that I had the knowledge that there was			Uses the four letter words when he's upset?
22	di di	something sexual going on there. And that Marilyn	ľ		Sometimes.
23		could not refuse to meet with him. And that is not			What's the most upset you've ever seen him during
		accurate.			the years that you've been working for him?
25	- Q	If it had sexual connotations, that would not be	25	Α	I don't I don't know the most upset. I couldn't
		101	Jan 5	car and	103
1			1.1		
		accurate?		,	say:
2	· A	accurate? That is correct.	2	(say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when
3	· A	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have;	2	(say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use
3 4	· A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have, true?	3 4	(say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace?
2 3 4 5	· A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember	2 3 4 5	(say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use
2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that.	3 4	<i>F</i>	say. () Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? () I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't —
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy	2 3 4 5 6 7	<i>F</i>	say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<i>F</i>	say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	, p	say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	# P	say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I 'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	F (say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Part A	say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the community, just based on what you have heard?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I 'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them? I believe that that's a common rumor. I have heard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the community, just based on what you have heard? As far as I know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them? I believe that that's a common rumor. I have heard that rumor about him. When people say that, I ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the community, just based on what you have heard?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them? I believe that that's a common rumor. I have heard that rumor about him. When people say that, I ask them specifically what are you speaking of. No one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the community, just based on what you have heard? As far as I know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them? I believe that that's a common rumor. I have heard that rumor about him. When people say that, I ask them specifically what are you speaking of. No one has specifically ever given me a response, you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the community, just based on what you have heard? As far as I know. Have you ever known Ms. Candy to lie or not tell the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them? I believe that that's a common rumor. I have heard that rumor about him. When people say that, I ask them specifically what are you speaking of. No one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the community, just based on what you have heard? As far as I know. Have you ever known Ms. Candy to lie or not tell the truth? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them? I believe that that's a common rumor. I have heard that rumor about him. When people say that, I ask them specifically what are you speaking of. No one has specifically ever given me a response, you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the community, just based on what you have heard? As far as I know. Have you ever known Ms. Candy to lie or not tell the truth? No. Ms. Candy testified under oath that she is of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I 'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them? I believe that that's a common rumor. I have heard that rumor about him. When people say that, I ask them specifically what are you speaking of. No one has specifically ever given me a response, you know. When was the last time that somebody made that rumor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	accurate? That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the community, just based on what you have heard? As far as I know. Have you ever known Ms. Candy to lie or not tell the truth? No. Ms. Candy testified under oath that she is of the opinion that the Mayor can get pretty upset, let me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset; or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them? I believe that that's a common rumor. I have heard that rumor about him. When people say that, I ask them specifically what are you speaking of. No one has specifically ever given me a response, you know. When was the last time that somebody made that rumor that was subject to your questioning? Well, there was a newspaper article, and I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the community, just based on what you have heard? As far as I know. Have you ever known Ms. Candy to lie or not tell the truth? No. Ms. Candy testified under oath that she is of the opinion that the Mayor can get pretty upset, let me put it in these words, not necessarily her words, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them? I believe that that's a common rumor. I have heard that rumor about him. When people say that, I ask them specifically what are you speaking of. No one has specifically ever given me a response, you know. When was the last time that somebody made that rumor that was subject to your questioning? Well, there was a newspaper article, and I don't remember when that was. It was like I want to say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have, true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the community, just based on what you have heard? As far as I know. Have you ever known Ms. Candy to lie or not tell the truth? No. Ms. Candy testified under oath that she is of the opinion that the Mayor can get pretty upset, let me put it in these words, not necessarily her words, if somebody crosses him. Do you believe that the Mayor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I 'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them? I believe that that's a common rumor. I have heard that rumor about him. When people say that, I ask them specifically what are you speaking of. No one has specifically ever given me a response, you know. When was the last time that somebody made that rumor that was subject to your questioning? Well, there was a newspaper article, and I don't remember when that was. It was like I want to say in the last six months, you know, implying that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	That is correct. That would be the only contention that you have; true? Well, other than that I don't specifically remember saying that. All right, all right. Now, do you know Barb Candy well? I've known her for many years, a number of years. Have you ever socialized with Ms. Candy? Outside of the campaign political arena, no. Do you consider Ms. Candy a respectable, truthful individual? Yes. Do you think she's got a good reputation in the community, just based on what you have heard? As far as I know. Have you ever known Ms. Candy to lie or not tell the truth? No. Ms. Candy testified under oath that she is of the opinion that the Mayor can get pretty upset, let me put it in these words, not necessarily her words, if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		say. Well, when he has used vulgar language, is that when he gets really upset, or is it easy for him to use vulgar language in the workplace? I don't want to say that it's easy for him to use that but I don't — I'm just trying to get some sort of scenario here. At what point does his anger raise to the level where he swears? Is it when he's really upset? Well, I would say if he's going to swear, he's going to be upset. All right. But is it your opinion, based on the years that you have known him, that if somebody crosses him he's not going to take retaliatory action against them? I believe that that's a common rumor. I have heard that rumor about him. When people say that, I ask them specifically what are you speaking of. No one has specifically ever given me a response, you know. When was the last time that somebody made that rumor that was subject to your questioning? Well, there was a newspaper article, and I don't remember when that was. It was like I want to say

A I look at the positions in the Mayor's office. 1 (Question read) A My response would have to be I don't know how she 2 differently. Q Why do you would feel that she could do the job in the office 3 3 A I don't know when they learned of this information 4 if --4 Q Ma'am, I don't need you to expand. My job here is Q Ma'am, with you really expanding too much, the first 5 5 to ask you a question and you giving me an answer. thing I want you to tell me is did you understand 6 6 I know you want to defend or advocate and I assume 7 7 the question? that because you are not responsive, so what I want 8 8 A I believe I do. you to tell me is ask you to assume that Mr. Soika Q And if you understood the question, I just want you 9 9 and the Mayor made a decision to let Ms. Figueroa go to tell me yes or no. Do you believe that it would 10 10 in part because she intended to file a complaint 11 be retaliatory on the part of the City to let 11 against the Mayor and the City of Milwaukee. Do you Marilyn go from her job in part because she intended 12 12 believe that that would be retaliatory in nature if to file a discrimination complaint against the City 13 13 she was let go in part because she intended to file 14 and Mayor Norquist? Do you believe that would be 14 15 a complaint? 15 retaliatory? 16 A Just in part? A By the City or by Mayor Norquist? 16 17 Q Correct. 17 Q Either. A And she has not filed? 18 A I don't see it as being retaliatory. Q You don't see letting an employee go because he or 19 O Correct. 19 20 A I think that that could be construed as retaliatory. she intends to file a discrimination complaint, you 20 21 Q All right. don't see that retaliatory? 21 22 A I do not know, though, that I am - I don't know A I don't know how she could do her job. 22 23 that I'm firm with that in my mind. Q No, that wasn't my question, ma'am. I just want you 24 Q Lunderstand. But assuming that it's construed as to listen to the facts here, to the assumed facts 24 retaliatory and now further ask you to assume that that I want to ask you. Do you believe that if you 25 109 the Mayor was behind it, do you believe that that get fired because you intended to file an age would be a vindictive act on his part? discrimination complaint, do you believe that would 2 3 A With those assumptions? be retaliatory in nature because you intended to 4 Q Yes. file a complaint and you get fired? Do you think 4 A I would believe that - I do not see it vindictive. 5 that would be retaliatory in nature? 5 I do not see how the job could be performed. 6 A I don't know how to answer that question. 6 Q In other words, if she's going to file a Q What is the problem? Do you believe that a person 7 discrimination complaint, it would be impossible for 8 intends to file a complaint --8 9 her to work with the Mayor's office if she's going 9 A Can I ask a question? to be suing him, is that --10 10 Q Sure. A I think it would be very difficult. 11 A If we remove it from the Mayor's office and the type 11 Q Going back to my previous question, assuming that of positions they are because they are not civil 12 12 the Mayor was behind in letting her go in part service positions, can we put it in another context? 13 13 because she was filing or intended to file a 14 Q Well, let's put it in another context. If your 14 discrimination complaint, would that act on the part 15 husband notifies the employer that he intends to 15 of the Mayor change your mind about his 16 file an age discrimination complaint because he's 16 17 vindictiveness, your opinion of him? over 40 and he gets fired because of that, do you 17 18 A Can you repeat that? believe that would be retaliatory in nature? Yes, 18 19 Q Yes. 19 MR. ARELLANO: Would you please 20 A Yes, I would believe that would be. 20 Q If Marilyn Figueroa was let go from her job because 21 read that back. 21 22 (Question read) the Mayor and Mr. Soika learned that she was 22 A No. That would not change it. 23 intending to file a complaint against them too, if 23 Q I didn't think so. Just to leave you alone on this 24 she was let go in part because of that, do you 24 issue, even if the Mayor would have been involved in 25 believe that would be retaliatory? 25 112

Ua:		ompress Deposition of its in the			
1	Α	On to fill out her time card or how to fill out her	1		Any idea?
2		payroll whatever it was.	2		No. February.
3	Q	And obviously that occurred before the phone call	3	Q	From January 4th through February, do you recall
4		from her sister came to your attention?	4		anyone asking you, including the Mayor, to try to
5	Α	I don't know that.	5	_	get ahold of Marilyn?
6	0	Nevertheless, you concluded that Mr. Soika had	6		No.
7	•	placed her on family leave based on that	7	Q	Did anyone ask you from the City, including the
8		conversation?	8		Mayor's office, to send Marilyn any information on
9	Α	That was my understanding. I never I mean I	9		family leave?
10	•	didn't go any further than that.	10	Α	They wouldn't have asked me.
11	0	I understand. Have you ever taken family leave?	11		Why is that?
12		Yes.	12	Α	Because I wouldn't have been the person that would
13		For how long?	13		even have that information.
14		I was on family leave when I had my daughter.	14	Q	Who would have been the person in your view?
15		I don't mean to bring -	15	A	I would assume it would be Pat Stawicki.
16		Summer. It was like May to, I went back to work the	16	Q	Do you know if anyone ever sent Marilyn Figueroa any
17	,,	1st of September.	17	•	information regarding family leave?
18	Λ	What year was that?	18		I do not know that.
19		193.	19	Q	When you requested family leave, do you know who you
20		And what did you have to do in order to obtain	20 -		requested it, or who provided you with all the 👶 🕔 🚟
21		family leave? What requirements did you have to	21	4.	paperwork? Where did you obtain it?
22		moot?	22	·Α	I spoke with Pat Stawicki about it.
23	A	I signed - what requirements did I have to meet?	23	-Q	And she's the one who provided you that information?
124	\sim	BRight widow of Action Control of the Control of th	24	·A	auYes. The first of the $ au$
25	À	Thad a newborn. I signed the document.	25	: :Q	The form that you had to sign, did your doctor have
		117			119
1	0	Which document?	1. ~		to sign that form as well?
2	- A	The family leave document. I don't know what it's	2	Α	I assume so: I don't know that specific but —
		called. Schools in the second	3 1	· (Did you submit that form before you went on family
4		It's a form that the City provides?	4		
5		I had to sign something.	5	Α	I believe before. I mean part of it I think was
6	Q	For the City?	6		before. I'm guessing. I don't know.
7	-	Yes.	7		Well, I'll get it. I'll find out.
8	Q	In order for the City to approve your family leave?	8		I don't know.
9	Α	Yes.	9	(I know you don't know a lot of things this morning,
10	Q	When you learned that Marilyn Figueroa was placed,	10		but I just want you to try to think as closely as
11		or at least that you concluded that she was placed	11		possible.
12		on family leave, did Mr. Soika or anyone within the	12		MR. SCHRIMPF: Once again, I'll
13	}	Mayor's office explain to you why she was on family	13		object to that gratuitous comment, counsel.
114		leave?	14		MR. ARELLANO: All right, noted.
15		No.	15	(You don't recall if you obtained the family leave
16		Oid you know why she was on family leave?	16		document before you went on family leave or after?
17		I wasn't asking. I had no reason to know.	17		That's what I want.
18		Well, did you suspect she was sick?	18	F	A I believe I received the information about family
. 19		A After the phone call that I received from her	19		leave before. I do not know if it needed my
20		sister, yes.	20		physician's signature when that was signed and when
2		We'll talk about that later. I know you want to	21		it was submitted.
22		talk about that. Just give me a second. From	22		Q Do you know how long you took as family leave?
2:		January 4th until do you know when Marilyn was	23	/	A I went back my daughter was born on May 12th and
2		let go from this job?	24		I was back — I was working part-time through the
2	5 A	No.	25		summer, and then I was officially back on the 1st of 120
		118	1		Page 117 to Page 12

	1		What else did she say when she introduced herself?	1		I believe she told me it was the same person.
	2		I don't think she said anything else, other than	2	-	And then what happened?
	3		that she wanted to speak with the Mayor.	3	Α	
	4		And then what happened?	4		g
j	5		I said he wasn't available and that call ceased. I	5		5
	6		might have asked if she wanted to leave a message.	6		t .
	7		I don't know if I specifically said that. I would	7		
	8		routinely say that, but I don't know that I did.	8		
	9	0	Have you told me everything that was exchanged	9		
	10	*	during that	10		
	11	Α	That I recall.	11		
	12		With respect to that first was there more than	12	Q	All right. Anything else?
	13	•	one call?	13		Not that I recall.
	14	Α	Then she called back, yes.	14	Q	How lengthy was the second call?
	15		Let's talk about the first call.	15	-	It wasn't it was quite short.
. 1	16		Okay.	16	Q	Did you say anything?
	17		Did you make any notes with respect to the first	17	A	I believe I asked how Marilyn was. But I'm – I
	18		call?	18		don't know that.
	19	Α	Not, not at that time. Not when I was taking the	19		The second call, did she identify herself?
, , ,	20		call.	1		I believe so.
1,	21	.Q	Did you eventually make notes -			And again, what did she say? I'm Marilyn's - what
v _{to} i .	22	Α	Right			exactly did she say?
1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Q	- of the first call?	23	: A	I don't recall exactly what she said. But I believe
\$ 1.50	24	A :				she said her name and I believe she identified
$(\varphi, \cdot) \cdot \Delta_{\tau}$	25: :	Q	So the first time she identified herself as	25	1	
			125			127
1			Marian Rodriguez?			When she finished her statement, you then responded
Tank to		Α.	I believe she identified herself in the first			by inquiring about Marilyn's health?
•	3		conversation.	3		I think I asked her how she was, or if she was okay.
	4		Did she identify herself as anything else?	4		And what was the response?
	5		Not that I recall.	5		I don't know. I mean –
	6		At that point did you know who she was?	6	-	Well, did she respond?
	7		No.	1 .		I don't know. I don't recall.
	8	•	Had you ever talked to this person before?	١٥	-	She may have responded but you don't recall?
	9		I don't recall ever talking with her.	140		Right.
	10	Q	And then how soon — and that's all that was	10		And then what happened?
	111	Α	exchanged between you and this person that called?	11		I think the conversation ceased.
	12		Right.	12		And then what did you do? Then I called Mike Soika.
	13	-	And then what happened next?	14		Was the Mayor in the office that day?
	14	Н	It was a very short time later, like minutes that	15		He was in the office.
	15		the person at the front desk came back, or either	16		Was someone talking to him?
	16 17		called me or came back again, I don't know which it was, and said that the caller was on the phone. The	17	-	I don't remember what he was doing.
	18		same caller was on the phone.	18		And
	19	\cap	And again, do you recall, are we talking about the	19		But I called Mike and he came back and I relayed.
	20	Ų	same receptionist?	20		What did you tell him?
		Δ	I don't know.	21		Right.
	171	\sim	I UUITT MIUW.			
	21		You don't know all right. And did sho identify who	1//		I What did voli tell him?
,	22		You don't know, all right. And did she identify who	22		What did you tell him? Basically what I had just I think what I just told
1	22 23	Q	the caller was?	23	Α	Basically what I had just, I think what I just told
•	22 23 24	Q A	the caller was? Did the receptionist?	23 24	A	Basically what I had just, I think what I just told you. That I got the phone call. The first time she
	22 23	Q A	the caller was?	23	A	Basically what I had just, I think what I just told

Cast	Compress	
1	call.	1 off the record. 2 (Discussion off the record)
2	Q All right. How much later?	2 (Discussion off the record)
3	A Sometime that afternoon.	3 Q Let me show you quickly, ma'am, a batch of records
4	Q How much time had expired by the time he came and	4 that I've received from the City's attorneys. And
5	asked you to write it down?	5 just tell me if these are the records that pertain
6	A I don't know. I would it was in the afternoon.	6 to the Mayor's calendar?
7	This	7 A These are the handwritten documents in the calendar
8	Q A couple hours, three hours, four hours?	8 for '99, 2000.
1	A Somewhere between one and four.	9 Q Okay.
9	Q It could have been three hours, two hours or so;	10 A That's the statement we spoke of.
10		11 Q Okay.
111	true?	12 A February. That's the computer generated or the
12	A True.	word process calendar. This is copies of the
13	Q He told you to write it down; true?	14 Chicago Democratic National Convention.
14	A Correct.	15 Q Let me force you to go back.
15	Q Did he give you any reasons as to why he wanted you	I to the second of the second
16	to write it down?	16 A Okay.
17	A No, he didn't.	17 Q Let's pull just the calendars for 1999 and 2000.
18	Q Did he make any statements other than telling - I	18 Let's go with 1999 first.
19	guess I want you to tell me exactly everything he	19 A These are both years I think.
20	told you.	20 Q Can you split now 1999 and 2000?
21:	A No. He just said, Ruth, I think you should write	21 A This starts in October. It starts October of '99
122	that down so that you can recollect it and it's on	1 22 U 15 Hat 1999!
l 23	record. And that's - I said okay.	20 12 14 1 Care 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
- 1 - 4	. O II	
25	Marilian Cimpros was hospitalized true!	25 A No. This is 2000.
1	133	and the street of the street o
1	The American Committee of the Committee	1.4 O Let me take a look at 1999.
<u>.</u>	O TATE MINE TO TORON 2	1. 2 A This isn't all of it.
3	A Well at that time I knew she was in the hospital.	3 Q And that was going to be my next question. Thank
4	I didn't know why.	4 you.
5	O She was admitted?	5 A Okay.
6	A She was admitted.	6 Q Is it fair and accurate to say that the entire year
7	Q In need of attention?	7 of 1999 is not here?
8	A Correct.	8 A That's correct.
	Q After Mr. Soika told you to write it down, did you	9 Q It starts as of when, October?
9		10 A October 23rd, 1999.
10		11 Q And to your knowledge, do we have the rest of 1999?
11		12 A To my knowledge you do.
12	A Not that I'm aware of.	13 O Where would that be?
13		14 A I think, I think that's the start. Let me just
14	A No. I'm sorry.	15 check this one sheet.
15	Q - your discussion - strike that. Did you ever	16 Q I just want to put the whole 1999 together. We've
16	report to Mr. Norquist what you reported to	
17	Mr. Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa's sister?	
18		18 A Okay, the 20th, 21, 22, 23? Yeah.
19	Mayor about that.	19 Q All right. Thank you very much.
20	O Have you told me everything that Mr. Soika discussed	d 20 A Do you want these off?
2		21 Q Yes. So this is?
22		22 A 1999.
23		23 Q Starting as of January?
2		24 A I think so. 3, 2, so I'm assuming this is
2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25 January New Year's Day, yeah.
12.	134	136
L	171	Page 133 to Page 1

```
the records that the witness is referencing?
                     MR. TOKUS: Correct.
2
                     MR. ARELLANO: We will take those
3
             records today and we'll bring them for the
4
             next round so we can identify them. As you
5
             understand, this deposition has not been
6
7
             completed.
                     THE WITNESS: I understand.
 8
                      MR. ARELLANO: We hope to work with
 9
             your calendar at a time that is convenient to
10
             both of us and counsel. Is that okay?
11
                      THE WITNESS: That's fine.
12
                      MR. ARELLANO: Thank you very much
13
             for coming today. We'll adjourn for now.
14
15
16
17
                   (adjourning at 12:19 P.M.)
18
19
20
                                                    1:3
                                                             je,
21
22
123
                                                           1.
24
 25
      STATE OF WISCONSIN )
                                以后: "不够是你,只要你回答。"他的"这"
 2 ---
        I, TAUNIA NORTHOUSE, a Registered Diplomate Reporter
      and Notary Public in and for the State of
      hereby certify that the foregoing deposition
  5
       before me at the offices of Murphy, Gillick, Wicht &
  6
       Prachthauser, Attorneys at Law, 330 East Kilbourn
  7
       Avenue, City of Milwaukee, County of Milwaukee, and
  А
       State of Wisconsin, on the 1st day of March 2002, that
  a
              taken at the request of the Complainant, upon
  10
       verbal interrogatories; that it was taken in shorthand
  11
  12
       person, approved by all parties in interest and
  13
       thereafter converted to typewriting using computer-aided
  14
       transcription; that said deposition is a true record of
  15
       the deponent's testimony; that the appearances were as
  16
       shown on Page 3 of the deposition; that the deposition
  17
           taken pursuant to notice and subpoena duces tecum;
  18
            said RUTH WYTTENBACH before examination was sworn
  19
       by me to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing
  20
  21
                  Dated March 9, 2002.
  22
  23
  24
```

Registered Diplomate Reporter Notary Public, State of Wisconsin

142

an environment in contract and the contraction of the contract and the contract and the contract of the contra

English Francis

化二基 电流引导数 医隐性神经病性癫痫性病的 化二酚酚磺胺乙酚

25